

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0401

MAR 10 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1048-LG105(2.23)

Short Title: Rocky Mount MLK Park Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE  
3 MARTIN LUTHER KING PARK IN THE CITY OF ROCKY MOUNT.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the City of  
6 Rocky Mount the sum of four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000) for the 1999-2000  
7 fiscal year to assist the city with the construction of a park to honor Dr. Martin  
8 Luther King, Jr.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0402 MAR 10 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH7042-LGQ104(2.23)

Short Title: Rocky Mt. Children's Museum Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ROCKY MOUNT CHILDREN'S  
3 MUSEUM FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Rocky Mount  
6 Children's Museum, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of three hundred fifty  
7 thousand dollars (\$350,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for capital improvements  
8 necessary to provide additional space and parking and to update the facility.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0403

MAR 10 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DHR1049-LG103(2.23)

Short Title: Imagination Station Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EXPANSION OF THE  
3 IMAGINATION STATION SCIENCE MUSEUM IN THE CITY OF WILSON.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the City of  
6 Wilson the sum of six hundred thousand dollars (\$600,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
7 year for the expansion of the Imagination Station Science Museum, a hands-on  
8 science center serving the entire Eastern North Carolina region.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0404

MAR 10 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3114-LG102(2.23)

Short Title: Business Exposition Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO WILSON COUNTY FOR THE  
3 CONSTRUCTION OF THE TRIANGLE EAST BUSINESS EXPOSITION  
4 CENTER.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Wilson  
7 County the sum of four million dollars (\$4,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for  
8 the construction of the Triangle East Business Exposition Center to provide Wilson  
9 County and surrounding counties with a large facility for meetings, conferences, and  
10 exhibitions.

11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0405

MAR 10 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH4070-LG121(2.23)

Short Title: ENCSD Capital Improvements.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT REQUIRING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN  
3 SERVICES TO ALLOCATE FUNDS FOR A MAINTENANCE SHOP AT THE  
4 NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Health and  
7 Human Services for the 1999-2000 fiscal year, the Department shall allocate the sum  
8 of six hundred thirty thousand dollars (\$630,000) for the construction of a facility for  
9 use as a maintenance shop and storage building at the Eastern North Carolina School  
10 for the Deaf.  
11 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0406

MAR 10 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4046-RU003.1(2.9)

Short Title: Living Will Registry Study.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Fox.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO DIRECT THE SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
3 AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY THE FEASIBILITY OF  
4 ESTABLISHING A CENTRAL REGISTRY FOR LIVING WILLS AND ORGAN  
5 DONATIONS.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. The Secretary of the Department of Health and Human  
8 Services shall study the feasibility and requirements for establishing a statewide  
9 central registry for declarations of a desire for a natural death (living wills) and  
10 anatomical gift declarations (organ donations), including electronic accessibility to the  
11 registry by physicians, hospitals, organ procurement programs, and others. The study  
12 may include any necessary statutory changes to allow reliance on electronic copies of  
13 documents with verified electronic signatures.  
14 Section 2. The Secretary shall submit a final report of the findings and  
15 recommendations of the study to the 2000 Regular Session of the 1999 General  
16 Assembly on or before the first day of the 2000 Regular Session by filing the report  
17 with the President Pro Tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of  
18 Representatives.  
19 Section 3. This act becomes effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0407

MAR 10 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7039-LG139(2.24)

Short Title: Man. Tech/Plastics Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Tolson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF  
3 COMMUNITY COLLEGES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A  
4 MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY/PLASTICS CENTER.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
7 Department of Community Colleges the sum of six hundred fifty thousand dollars  
8 (\$650,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the construction of a Manufacturing  
9 Technology/Plastics Center to serve the community colleges in Edgecombe, Johnston,  
10 Nash, Wake, Wayne, and Wilson Counties.

11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0408

MAR 10 99 D

H

HOUSE DRH2048-LCX046B(2.9)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cumberland Local Sales Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hurley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CUMBERLAND COUNTY TO LEVY ONE-CENT  
3 LOCAL SALES AND USE TAXES FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES AND  
4 FOR MUNICIPAL CAPITAL NEEDS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. This act applies to Cumberland County only.  
7 Section 2. Subchapter VIII of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is  
8 amended by adding a new Article to read:  
9 "ARTICLE 44.  
10 "Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax.  
11 "§ 105-525. Short title.  
12 This Article is the Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax  
13 Act.  
14 "§ 105-526. Limitations.  
15 This Article applies only to counties that levy the first one-cent (1¢) sales and use  
16 tax under Article 39 of this Chapter or under Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session Laws,  
17 the first one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 40 of this Chapter,  
18 and the second one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 42 of this  
19 Chapter.  
20 "§ 105-527. Levy of tax.  
21 The board of commissioners of a county may, by resolution, levy one percent (1%)  
22 local sales and use taxes in addition to any other State and local sales and use taxes  
23 levied pursuant to law. Before adopting a resolution under this section, the board of  
24 commissioners must give at least 10 days' public notice of its intent to adopt the  
25 resolution and must hold a public hearing on the issue of adopting the resolution.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0409

MAR 10 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3117-LK086(3.4)

Short Title: Traffic Cameras OK'd Statewide.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Saunders, Earle, and Jeffus (Primary Sponsors).

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE STATEWIDE USE OF CAMERAS TO DETECT  
3 TRAFFIC OFFENSES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Section 2 of S.L. 1997-216 is repealed.  
6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 236

LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

READING 2  
SAUNDERS

4/20/99

5:25 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TRAFFIC CAMERAS OKAYED STATEWIDE

MOTION #3 - REP. SAUNDERS CALLS THE PREVIOUS QUESTION  
MOTION SUSTAINED

### AYES - 75

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CULP	INSKO	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MELTON	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MINER	TOLSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MOORE	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MORRIS	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOSLEY	WARREN
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HILL	NYE	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HOWARD	OWENS	

### NOES - 41

ALLRED	ELLIS	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	GOODWIN	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
COLE	HAIRE	MITCHELL	WALEND
COX	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HIATT	POPE	WOOD
DAVIS	HORN	PRESTON	WRIGHT
DECKER	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY	YONGUE
EASTERLING			

### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

CREECH GRAY

### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

### NOT VOTING - 2

BRASWELL LUEBKE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/20/99

5:26 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 237

LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

9

READING 2

SAUNDERS

TRAFFIC CAMERAS OKAYED STATEWIDE

AYES - 42

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BRIDGEMAN  
CRAWFORD  
CUNNINGHAM

DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDWARDS  
GIBSON  
GULLEY  
HAIRE  
HILL  
HURLEY  
JEFFUS

JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MINER  
MOSLEY  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
REDWINE  
ROGERS

SAUNDERS  
SMITH  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WILSON, C.  
YONGUE

NOES - 75

ALLRED  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CULP  
CULPEPPER

DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
EDDINS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
HACKNEY  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HOLMES  
HORN  
HOWARD

HUNTER, H.  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
NYE  
POPE

PRESTON  
RAMSEY  
RAYFIELD  
RUSSELL  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
WALEND  
WARWICK  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

CREECH

GRAY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

BRASWELL

H409

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0410

MAR 10 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6058-LM030(2.16)

Short Title: Town of Calabash.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Redwine.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT REPEALING THE TOWN OF CALABASH'S LIMITATIONS ON THE  
3 HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS, EXTENDING THE TOWN'S EXTRATERRITORIAL  
4 JURISDICTION, INCREASING THE NUMBER OF TOWN COMMISSIONERS,  
5 AND STAGGERING THE COMMISSIONERS' TERMS.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. Chapter 621 of the 1995 Session Laws is repealed.  
8 Section 2. In addition to any areas where the Town of Calabash exercises  
9 extraterritorial jurisdiction under Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes,  
10 the Town shall have extraterritorial jurisdiction under that Article in the following  
11 described area:  
12 From that portion of the existing extraterritorial jurisdiction line that  
13 bisects the Ocean Harbour Golf Course in a southeasterly manner through the Ocean  
14 Harbour Estates subdivision to the middle of the Intracoastal Waterway.  
15 Section 3. Section 1.(f) of S.L. 1998-75 reads as rewritten:  
16 "(f) Beginning with the organizational meeting after the 1999 municipal election,  
17 the ~~Board of Commissioners of the Town of Calabash consists of four members.~~  
18 governing body of the Town of Calabash shall consist of the Town Board of  
19 Commissioners and the Mayor. The Town Board of Commissioners has five  
20 members. The Commissioners and the Mayor shall be elected to four-year terms by  
21 the qualified voters of the entire Town. In 1999, the two persons receiving the  
22 highest number of votes are elected to four-year terms, and the three persons  
23 receiving the next highest number of votes are elected to two-year terms. In 2001,  
24 and quadrennially thereafter, three persons are elected to four-year terms. In 2003,  
25 and quadrennially thereafter, two persons are elected to four-year terms."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0411

MAR 10 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8050-LR156(3.3)

Short Title: Rockingham County Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Cole.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Rockingham County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH2085-LE065(2.18)

H.B. FILED  
0412 MAR 10 99  
D  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Comm. College Multicampus Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE FUNDING  
3 FOR MULTICAMPUS COMMUNITY COLLEGES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 115D-31(a) reads as rewritten:

6 "(a) The State Board of Community Colleges shall be responsible for providing,  
7 from sources available to the State Board, funds to meet the financial needs of  
8 institutions, as determined by policies and regulations of the State Board, for the  
9 following budget items:

10 (1) Plant Fund. -- Furniture and equipment for administrative and  
11 instructional purposes, library books, and other items of capital  
12 outlay approved by the State Board. Provided, the State Board  
13 may, on an equal matching-fund basis from appropriations made  
14 by the State for the purpose, grant funds to individual institutions  
15 for the purchase of land, construction and remodeling of  
16 institutional buildings determined by the State Board to be  
17 necessary for the instructional programs or administration of such  
18 institutions. For the purpose of determining amount of matching  
19 State funds, local funds shall include expenditures made prior to  
20 the enactment of this Chapter or prior to an institution becoming a  
21 community college pursuant to the provisions of this Chapter,  
22 when such expenditures were made for the purchase of land,  
23 construction, and remodeling of institutional buildings  
24 subsequently determined by the State Board to be necessary as  
25 herein specified, and provided such local expenditures have not

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1999

0413

MAR 10 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4076\*-LH052(2.19)

Short Title: UNCC Fire Safety Program Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A FIRE SAFETY  
3 ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM AT UNC-CHARLOTTE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of  
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of five hundred eighty  
7 thousand dollars (\$580,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of five hundred  
8 eighty thousand dollars (\$580,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to establish a fire  
9 safety engineering technology program at the University of North Carolina at  
10 Charlotte.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0414

MAR 10 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA033-LM041A(2.25)

Short Title: Veterinarian Reciprocity.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Setzer.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT ALLOWING THE NORTH CAROLINA VETERINARY MEDICAL  
3 BOARD TO LICENSE VETERINARIANS WHO ARE LICENSED IN OTHER  
4 STATES BUT HAVE NOT COMPLETED THE CERTIFICATION PROGRAM  
5 FOR FOREIGN VETERINARY GRADUATES.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. G.S. 90-187.3(a) reads as rewritten:  
8 "(a) The Board may issue a license without written examination, other than the  
9 written North Carolina license examination, to applicants already licensed in another  
10 state provided the applicant presents evidence satisfactory to the Board that:  
11 (1) The applicant is currently an active, competent practitioner in  
12 good ~~standing, and~~ standing.  
13 (2) The applicant has practiced at least three of the five years  
14 immediately preceding filing the ~~application, and~~ application.  
15 (3) The applicant currently holds an active license in another ~~state;~~  
16 ~~and state.~~  
17 (4) There is no disciplinary proceeding or unresolved complaint  
18 pending against the applicant at the time a license is to be issued  
19 by this ~~State, and~~ State.  
20 (4a) Any disciplinary actions taken against the applicant or his or her  
21 license by the other state in which he or she is licensed will not  
22 affect the applicant's competency to practice veterinary medicine  
23 as provided in this Article or any rules adopted by the Board.  
24 (5) The licensure requirements in the other state are substantially  
25 equivalent to those required by this ~~State, and~~ State.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 124  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 36  
4  
READING 2  
SETZER

EV  
3/30/99  
4:06 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

VETERINARIAN RECIPROCITY

AYES - 107

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MILLER	WALEND
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COX	HIATT	NYE	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MORGAN	SHERRILL
BLUE	ELLIS	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CHURCH	MINER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

EASTERLING	KINNEY	TALLENT
------------	--------	---------



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 130  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 37  
4  
READING 3  
SETZER

EX  
3/31/99  
2:45 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

VETERINARIAN RECIPROCITY

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HORN	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	HURLEY	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DECKER	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EARLE	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCPAHAN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TUCKER
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARREN
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HAIRE	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HENSLEY	NYE	WOMBLE
COX	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

ADAMS	ELLIS	MINER	MOSLEY
EDDINS	LUEBKE	MORGAN	SHERRILL

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

CARPENTER	INSKO	TALLENT
-----------	-------	---------

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 593/6--11:24 AM

JUNE 3, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SETZER  
VETERINARIAN RECIPROCITY  
SENATE COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 414  
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	JORDAN	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KERR	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

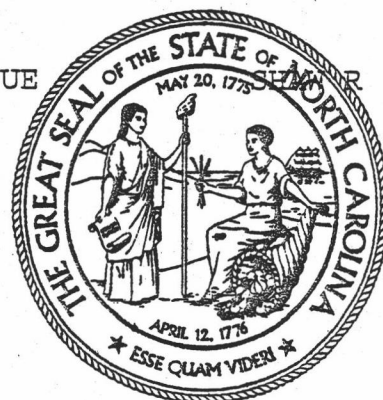
NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 BASNIGHT  
LEE

ODOM

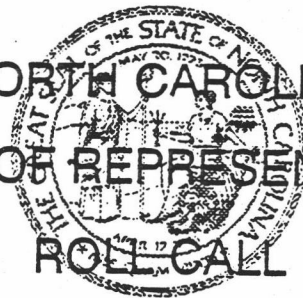
PERDUE

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

SEQ. # 722  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 78  
H4 SCS

6/09/99

2:22 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SETZER

VETERINARIAN RECIPROCITY

MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 114

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FOX  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HORN  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE

PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 1

ARNOLD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

RAMSEY

TEAGUE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER

FITCH

GARDNER

H414 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0415 MAR 10 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH6052-LR155(3.3)

Short Title: 40th House Dist. Local Act-5.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Baker.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 40TH HOUSE DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 40th House District only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0416

MAR 10 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6053-LR154(3.3)

Short Title: 40th House Dist. Local Act-4.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Baker.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 40TH HOUSE DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to the 40th House District only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0417 MAR 10 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6055-LR152(3.3)

Short Title: 40th House Dist. Local Act-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Baker.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 40TH HOUSE DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to the 40th House District only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0418

MAR 10 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6056-LR151(3.3)

Short Title: 40th House Dist. Local Act-1.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Baker.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 40TH HOUSE DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 40th House District only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1999

0419

MAR 10 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6054-LR153(3.3)

Short Title: 40th House Dist. Local Act-3.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Baker.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 40TH HOUSE DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 40th House District only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 501

LEGISLATIVE DAY 59

9 HCS #2

READING 2

BAKER

RC  
5/06/99

10:16 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MT. AIRY SATELLITE ANNEXATION

AYES - 100

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OWENS
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HORN	POPE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALLEN	DEDMON	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	HURLEY	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	INSKO	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EDWARDS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	KISER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMAS	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCCRARY	TOLSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MCLAWHORN	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MELTON	WARNER
CARPENTER	GRAY	MICHAUX	WARREN
CHURCH	GULLEY	MILLER	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WILSON, C.
COLE	HAIRE	MOORE	WILSON, G.
COX	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOOD
CREECH	HIATT	NYE	WRIGHT
CULP	HILL	OLDHAM	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BLUE	DECKER	MORGAN	SUTTON
DAVIS	JEFFUS	MOSLEY	TEAGUE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 12

BERRY	CAPPS	MINER	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	RAMSEY	TALLENT
BRUBAKER	LUEBKE	REDWINE	WALEND

H419 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 508

LEGISLATIVE DAY 60

19 HCS #2

READING 3

BAKER

5/10/99

7:14 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MT. AIRY SATELLITE ANNEXATION

#### AYES - 102

SPEAKER	CULP	HOLMES	OWENS
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HORN	POPE
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DECKER	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MCPAHAN	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MILLER	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HENSLEY	NYE	WOMBLE
COX	HIATT	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HILL		

#### NOES - 0

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

CANSLER	KINNEY	PRESTON	TALLENT
ELLIS	MOORE	STARNES	WOOD

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 10

BERRY	FITCH	MORGAN	WALEND
CREECH	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL	WRIGHT
EDWARDS	MINER		

H419 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 732/13-- 1:22 PM

JUNE 24, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 86

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BAKER  
MT. AIRY/SATELLITE ANNEXATION  
COM SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 419  
READING 2

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LÉE	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	METCALF	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	HOYLE		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT	8	BASNIGHT	JORDAN	PERDUE	REEVES
		CARTER	ODOM	PLYLER	SHAW R

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 737/2-- 3:22 PM

JUNE 29, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 88

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BAKER  
MT. AIRY/SATELLITE ANNEXATION  
COM SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 419  
READING 3

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 JORDAN

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0 4 2 0

MAR 10 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3080-LC054(2.10)

Short Title: Bulk Vending Machine Exemption.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Morris.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO EXPAND THE SALES TAX EXEMPTION FOR BULK VENDING  
3 MACHINES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 105-164.13(30) reads as rewritten:  
6 "(30) Sales from bulk vending machines when sold by the owner or  
7 lessee of ~~said~~ the machines at a price of ~~one-cent (1¢)~~ fifty cents  
8 (50¢) or less per sale. A bulk vending machine is a vending  
9 machine that contains unsorted confections, nuts, or merchandise  
10 and, upon insertion of a coin, dispenses them in equal portions, at  
11 random, without selection by the customer."  
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective October 1, 1999, and applies to  
13 sales made on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0421

MAR 10 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3035-LB043(2.10)

Short Title: Party Alignment Rotated.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Morris.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ROTATE PARTY ALIGNMENT ON THE BALLOT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. G.S. 163-140.1 reads as rewritten:  
5 "**§ 163-140.1. Political party alignment on ballots.**  
6 All ballots printed for use in general elections in the State, district, county or any  
7 other political subdivision, shall be aligned with the number of political party  
8 columns required pursuant to instructions contained in G.S. 163-140(b) and the  
9 columns shall be assigned in ~~strict alphabetical~~ order, beginning with the left column,  
10 to the political parties entitled to ballot position provided such political parties reflect  
11 at least five percent (5%) of the total statewide voter registration, according to the  
12 latest statistical report published by the State Board of Elections. Elections so that  
13 such parties rotate order each two years, and if there are more than two eligible  
14 parties, then the order among those parties shall be determined by lot, with no party  
15 being eligible for the left column for two years after it has had that column. Political  
16 parties having less than five percent (5%) of the total statewide voter registration, but  
17 otherwise eligible for ballot position shall be assigned column alignment to the right  
18 of all other qualified political parties. The State Board of Elections shall be  
19 responsible for implementing the procedures required by this section and shall issue  
20 instructions to those counties using voting machines so as to accomplish the effect of  
21 this section whether such counties utilize voting machines that list party columns in a  
22 horizontal or vertical alignment. Every county board of elections shall follow the  
23 column alignment prescribed by the State Board of Elections."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0422

MAR 10 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1034-LE024(1.29)

Short Title: Central Office/Non. Certs. Salary Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Morris.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO INCREASE SALARIES FOR SCHOOL  
3 CENTRAL OFFICE PERSONNEL AND FOR NONCERTIFIED SCHOOL  
4 PERSONNEL.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1.(a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid  
7 to Local School Administrative Units the sum of three million three hundred forty-  
8 seven thousand nineteen dollars (\$3,347,019) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the  
9 sum of three million three hundred forty-seven thousand nineteen dollars  
10 (\$3,347,019) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to increase the salaries of school central  
11 office personnel including superintendents, assistant superintendents, associate  
12 superintendents, directors/coordinators, supervisors, and finance officers, by three  
13 percent (3%) for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1999.  
14 Section 1.(b) There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid  
15 to Local School Administrative Units the sum of five hundred fifty-seven thousand  
16 eight hundred thirty-six dollars (\$557,836) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum  
17 of five hundred fifty-seven thousand eight hundred thirty-six dollars (\$557,836) for  
18 the 2000-2001 fiscal year to provide a one-half percent (1/2%) bonus to school central  
19 office personnel including superintendents, assistant superintendents, associate  
20 superintendents, directors/coordinators, supervisors, and finance officers, by one-half  
21 percent (1/2%) for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1999.  
22 Section 2.(a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid  
23 to Local School Administrative Units the sum of twenty-two million five hundred  
24 eight thousand five hundred forty-one dollars (\$22,508,541) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
25 year and the sum of twenty-two million five hundred eight thousand five hundred

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0423

MAR 10 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4057\*-LGQ138(2.24)

Short Title: Historic Latta Place Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Earle.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A  
3 VISITORS CENTER AT THE HISTORIC LATTA PLACE IN MECKLENBURG  
4 COUNTY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to "Latta  
7 Place", Incorporated, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of two hundred thousand  
8 dollars (\$200,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the construction of a visitors  
9 center to accommodate the more than 10,000 visitors the early nineteenth century  
10 Mecklenburg County plantation receives each year.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0424 MAR 11 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3123-LL065(2.23)

Short Title: Study Early Retirement Option.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Tucker.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO  
3 STUDY EARLY RETIREMENT OPTIONS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. The Legislative Research Commission may study the need to  
6 establish an early retirement option for members of the Teachers' and State  
7 Employees' Retirement System, the Local Governmental Retirement System, and the  
8 Consolidated Judicial Retirement System who are under 50 years of age and have less  
9 than 30 years of service.  
10 Section 2. The Commission may report its findings and  
11 recommendations to the 2001 General Assembly and may make an interim report to  
12 the 2000 Regular Session of the 1999 General Assembly.  
13 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0425

MAR 11 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2038-LK055A(2.18)

Short Title: Drivers License Info Not For Sale.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Grady.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE PERMANENT THE PROHIBITION OF THE RELEASE OF  
3 CERTAIN PERSONAL INFORMATION BY THE DIVISION OF MOTOR  
4 VEHICLES.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Section 17.1 of Chapter 23 of the 1998 Session Laws, as  
7 amended by Section 27.18(a) of Chapter 212 of the 1998 Session Laws, reads as  
8 rewritten:  
9 "Section 17.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Division of Motor  
10 Vehicles shall not disclose personal information in its records for purposes specified  
11 in ~~18 U.S.C. § 2721(b)(12) prior to January 1, 2000. This section shall not expire~~  
12 ~~until January 1, 2000. 18 U.S.C. § 2721(b)(12).~~"  
13 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0426

MAR 11 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA037-LK084(3.4)

Short Title: High Point Red Light Cameras.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Jarrell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF HIGH POINT TO USE  
3 PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES AS PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE OF A TRAFFIC  
4 VIOLATION.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Section 2 of S.L. 1997-216 reads as rewritten:  
7 "Section 2. This act applies to the City of Charlotte and the City of High Point  
8 only."  
9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 182  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 43  
6  
READING 2  
JARRELL

EV  
4/12/99  
7:34 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HIGH POINT RED LIGHT CAMERAS

AYES - 81

SPEAKER	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ADAMS	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SETZER
ARNOLD	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BARBEE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BONNER	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MOORE	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WAINWRIGHT
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NYE	WALEND
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WARNER
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HORN	PRESTON	WARWICK
CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD	YONGUE

NOES - 19

ALLRED	DAVIS	HENSLEY	MICHAUX
BAKER	EDDINS	HIATT	MORRIS
CANSLER	ELLIS	HOWARD	SEXTON
CAPPS	GILLESPIE	INSKO	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	KISER	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

BRASWELL	CUNNINGHAM	RUSSELL	WOOD
BRUBAKER	MCCOMAS	STARNES	WRIGHT
CHURCH	NESBITT	WILSON, C.	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BERRY	CREECH	FITCH	MINER
BLUE	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	MORGAN

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 604/3-- 7:47 PM JUNE 7, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 75

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

JARRELL  
LOCAL RED LICHT CAMERAS  
SENATE COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 426  
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LUCAS	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARTER	GULLEY	ODOM	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	PERDUE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	PHILLIPS	WARREN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	WELLONS
NO	8	BALLANCE	EAST	HOYLE	MOORE
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	KERR	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 JORDAN

ABSENT 1 LEE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 426

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H426-ARU-001.1

Date 6/9, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Senator Edom

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 21 and 22,  
2 by inserting between the lines a new subsection to read:  
3 "(b1) Any traffic control photographic system installed on a  
4 street or highway must be identified by appropriate advance warning  
5 signs conspicuously posted not more than 300 feet from the location  
6 of the traffic control photographic system. All advance warning  
7 signs shall be consistent with a statewide standard adopted by the  
8 Department of Transportation in conjunction with local governments  
9 authorized to install traffic control photographic systems."; and  
10  
11 on page 3, line 1  
12 by rewriting the line to read:  
13 "Section 3. This act becomes effective January 1, 2000.".

SIGNED Edom  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 49-0 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

6/9/99 Janet Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 622/4-- 3:36 PM

JUNE 9, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 77

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

JARRELL  
LOCAL RED LIGHT CAMERAS  
SENATE COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 426

AMEND 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	RAND
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 623/5-- 3:38 PM

JUNE 9, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 77

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

JARRELL  
LOCAL RED LIGHT CAMERAS  
SENATE COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 426  
READING 3

AYE	46	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JORDAN KERR	KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	3	BALLANCE	EAST	WEBSTER	

EXCUSED 0  
NOT CAST 0  
ABSENT 1 RAND  
PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

6/15/99  
3:18 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEO. # 743

LEGISLATIVE DAY 81  
H426 SCS

JARRELL

HIGH POINT RED LIGHT CAMERAS

MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

## AYES - 82

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	LUEBKE	ROGERS
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	MCCALLISTER	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	MCCOMBS	SETZER
ARNOLD	EARLE	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	MCLAWHORN	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BONNER	GIBSON	MELTON	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MILLER	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MINER	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GULLEY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	HAIRE	MOORE	TUCKER
BROWN	HIATT	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	HILL	MOSLEY	WALEND
BUCHANAN	HOLMES	NYE	WARNER
CAPPS	HORN	OLDHAM	WARREN
CHURCH	HURLEY	OWENS	WARWICK
CLARY	JARRELL	POPE	WILSON, G.
COX	JEFFUS	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CREECH	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CULP	KINNEY		

## NOES - 22

ALLRED	ELLIS	HUNTER, H.	SEXTON
BAKER	GILLESPIE	INSKO	STARNES
BARBEE	GRADY	KISER	SUTTON
BERRY	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	WOOD
DAVIS	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WRIGHT
DECKER	HOWARD		

## EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7 12 DW

BLUE	COLE	ESPOSITO	RAMSEY	HARDAWAY } DW NESBITT REDWINE
CANSLER	CUNNINGHAM	FOX	CRAWFORD	
			EASTERLING	

## EXCUSED VOTE - 0

## NOT VOTING - 9 4

CARPENTER	FITCH	<del>HARDAWAY</del>	REDWINE DW
<del>CRAWFORD</del> DW	GARDNER	<del>NESBITT</del> DW	WILSON, C.
EASTERLING			

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0427 MAR 11 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH1044-LY001(1.1)

Short Title: Add. ADAs/20th Pros. Dist.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Melton and Goodwin (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ADD TWO ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEYS TO THE 20TH  
3 PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICT.

4 Whereas, the Victims First domestic violence program in the 20th  
5 Prosecutorial District has played both a significant role in reducing incidents of  
6 domestic violence through community education and in advocating for victims' rights  
7 in the Prosecution of domestic violence cases; and

8 Whereas, in the past the Victims First domestic violence program has  
9 been funded by federal grant money which provided the salaries for staff of the  
10 program, including the salaries of two assistant district attorneys; and

11 Whereas, this funding will no longer be available after 1999; Now,  
12 therefore,

13 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

14 Section 1. G.S. 7A-60(a1) reads as rewritten:

15 "(a1) The counties of the State are organized into prosecutorial districts, and each  
16 district has the counties and the number of full-time assistant district attorneys set  
17 forth in the following table:

Prosecutorial District	Counties	No. of Full-Time Asst. District Attorneys
1	Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Pasquotank, Perquimans	9
2	Beaufort, Hyde, Martin,	5

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

H

0428

MAR 14 1999

HOUSE DRH6063\*-LBX054(2.18)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Mineral Springs Incorporated.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Melton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF MINERAL SPRINGS.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. A Charter for the Town of Mineral Springs is enacted to  
5 read:  
6 "CHARTER OF TOWN OF MINERAL SPRINGS.  
7 "CHAPTER I.  
8 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.  
9 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation and Corporate Powers.** The inhabitants of the Town  
10 of Mineral Springs, which area is described in Section 2.1 of this Charter, are a body  
11 corporate and politic under the name 'Town of Mineral Springs'. Under that name  
12 they have all the powers, duties, rights, privileges, and immunities conferred and  
13 imposed on cities by the general law of North Carolina.  
14 "CHAPTER II.  
15 "CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.  
16 "Section 2.1. **Town Boundaries.** Until modified in accordance with the law, the  
17 boundaries of the Town of Mineral Springs are as follows:  
18 BEGINNING at a point in the southern boundary of Waxhaw Highway  
19 (State Highway 75) at its intersection with the southwestern boundary of Western  
20 Union School Road (SR1143); thence westerly with the southern boundary of  
21 Waxhaw Highway approximately 2,270 feet to its intersection with the southerly  
22 extension of the western property boundary line of parcel 001 as shown on tax map  
23 5-030; thence northerly with said property boundary line approximately 1,620 feet to  
24 the northern boundary of the S.A.R.R. right-of-way; thence easterly with said  
25 boundary approximately 92 feet to its intersection with the western property

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0429

MAR 11 99

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRHA035\*-LB003A(1.3)

Short Title: Madison Commissioners Election.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Haire and Ramsey.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO VALIDATE A REFERENDUM CHANGING THE MANNER OF  
3 ELECTION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF MADISON  
4 COUNTY, EFFECTIVE IN 2002, AS APPROVED BY THE VOTERS OF THAT  
5 COUNTY.  
6 Whereas, the Board of Commissioners of Madison County, under the  
7 authority of Part 4 of Article 4 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes conducted a  
8 referendum in November of 1998 on the issue of providing staggered terms for the  
9 Madison County Board of Commissioners, and the language in both the ballot and  
10 resolution stated this was to become effective beginning with the 2002 election; and  
11 Whereas, the voters of Madison County approved that question in the  
12 referendum; and  
13 Whereas, G.S. 153A-62 provides that all such referenda become effective  
14 "at the first succeeding primary and general election for county officers"; and  
15 Whereas, the next election for county officers in Madison County is in  
16 2000; and  
17 Whereas, there is some doubt as to the legality of the clause in the  
18 resolution calling the referendum which stated it would become effective in 2002, but  
19 the General Assembly wishes to follow the will of the voters and validate the  
20 referendum; Now, therefore,  
21 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
22 Section 1. Section 1 of Chapter 169 of the 1973 Session Laws reads as  
23 rewritten:  
24 "Section 1. ~~Beginning~~ (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section,  
25 beginning with the primary and general election to be held in 1974, the members of

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 109  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 35

READING 2

3/29/99  
7:19 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 95

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SETZER
BAKER	EDDINS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	KISER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COX	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	

H429

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 19

ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BLUE	EDWARDS	MORGAN	THOMPSON
CHURCH	ELLIS	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	LUEBKE	SHERRILL	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

BERRY	EARLE	MCMAHAN	MINER
BRUBAKER	GRAY		

RT ROLL: H149

H437

H429

S156

H371 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 429/5--11:31 AM MAY 6, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 58

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HAIRE  
MADISON COMMISSIONERS ELECTION

HOUSE BILL 429  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 PLYLER

ABSENT 2 GARWOOD WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO

BLOCK VOTE  
HB637

HB797

HB872



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0430 MAR 11 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK  
D

H

HOUSE DRHA039-LGQ170(3.2)

Short Title: Granville Museum Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Crawford and Fox.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AND  
3 DISPLAYS AT THE GRANVILLE COUNTY MUSEUM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Granville  
6 County Museum Commission, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of fifty thousand  
7 dollars (\$50,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be used for capital improvements  
8 and displays.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED  
0431 MAR 11 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3126-LR169(3.10)

Short Title: Yancey Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Gillespie.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO YANCEY COUNTY AND TO THE MUNICIPALITIES  
3 LOCATED IN THAT COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. This act applies only to Yancey County and to the  
6 incorporated municipalities located in that county.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



H.B. FILED  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

0432 MAR 11 99  
SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2099-LGQ168(3.3)

Short Title: Poe Health Center Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Mosley.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF  
3 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES FOR THE ALICE AYCOCK  
4 POE CENTER FOR HEALTH EDUCATION THROUGH THE GRASSROOTS  
5 SCIENCE PROGRAM.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
8 Department of Environment and Natural Resources the sum of two hundred fifty  
9 thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of two hundred  
10 fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to be allocated to the  
11 Grassroots Science Program for the Alice Aycock Poe Center for Health Education  
12 in the City of Raleigh. The Poe Center uses innovative teaching methods and  
13 technology to educate North Carolinians about health education. Funding through  
14 the Grassroots Science Program will enable the Poe Center to keep admission fees to  
15 a minimum and allow for greater numbers of individuals to have access to its  
16 programs.  
17 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0433

MAR 11 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4071-LG161(3.3)

Short Title: 48th House Dist. Funds-1.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Clary.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES IN THE FORTY-
- 3 EIGHTH HOUSE DISTRICT.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund a sum for the
- 6 1999-2000 fiscal year for public purposes in the 48th House District.
- 7 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0434

MAR 11 99

H

D

HOUSE DRH4072-LG162(3.3)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 48th House Dist. Funds-2.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Clary.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES IN THE FORTY-  
3 EIGHTH HOUSE DISTRICT.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund a sum for the  
6 1999-2000 fiscal year for public purposes in the 48th House District.  
7 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH7045-LR149(3.3)

H.B. FILED  
0435 MAR 11 99  
D  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 48th House Dist. Local Act-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Clary.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 48TH HOUSE DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 48th House District only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0436

MAR 11 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7044-LR150(3.3)

Short Title: 48th House Dist. Local Act-1.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Clary.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 48TH HOUSE DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to the 48th House District only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0437

MAR 11 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2102-LR070(2.18)

Short Title: Jones Subdivision Definition.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Tucker and Wainwright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AMENDING THE STATUTORY DEFINITION OF "SUBDIVISION"  
3 FOR THE PURPOSE OF SUBDIVISION REGULATION IN JONES COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 153A-335 reads as rewritten:  
6 "**§ 153A-335. 'Subdivision' defined.**  
7 For purposes of this Part, 'subdivision' means all divisions of a tract or parcel of  
8 land into ~~two~~ five or more lots, building sites, or other divisions for the purpose of  
9 sale or building development (whether immediate or future) and includes all division  
10 of land involving the dedication of a new street or a change in existing streets;  
11 however, the following is not included within this definition and is not subject to any  
12 regulations enacted pursuant to this Part:  
13 (1) The combination or recombination of portions of previously  
14 subdivided and recorded lots if the total number of lots is not  
15 increased and the resultant lots are equal to or exceed the  
16 standards of the county as shown in its subdivision regulations;  
17 (2) The division of land into parcels greater than ~~10~~ five acres if no  
18 street right-of-way dedication is involved;  
19 (3) The public acquisition by purchase of strips of land for widening  
20 or opening streets; and  
21 (4) The division of a tract in single ownership the entire area of which  
22 is no greater than two acres into not more than three lots, if no  
23 street right-of-way dedication is involved and if the resultant lots  
24 are equal to or exceed the standards of the county as shown by its  
25 subdivision regulations."

SEQ. # 109

LEGISLATIVE DAY 35

READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



3/29/99

7:19 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

H437

AYES - 95

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SETZER
BAKER	EDDINS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	KISER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COX	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 19

ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BLUE	EDWARDS	MORGAN	THOMPSON
CHURCH	ELLIS	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	LUEBKE	SHERRILL	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

BERRY	EARLE	MCMAHAN	MINER
BRUBAKER	GRAY		

RT ROLL: H149

H437

H429

S156

H371 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0438

MAR 11 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7049-LR173(3.10)

Short Title: Beaufort County Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Edwards.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF BEAUFORT COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Beaufort County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/26/99

9:41 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

. # 352  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 52  
H438 HCS  
READING 2  
EDWARDS

HOUSING AUTHORITY EXEMPTION

AYES - 117

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SETZER
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOOD
CREECH	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

CHURCH

FITCH

H438 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1011/20-- 2:08 PM

JULY 15, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

EDWARDS  
HOUSING AUTHORITY EXEMPTION  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 438  
READING 2

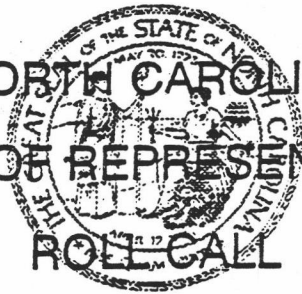
AYE	47	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	1	DANNELLY	
ABSENT	2	CARRINGTON	JORDAN
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/19/99

6:37 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 1237  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 101  
H438 SCS

EDWARDS

HOUSING AUTHORITY EXEMPTION  
MOTION #11

TO Concur in Senate Committee Substitute

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLRED	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMAS
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARNER
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, C.
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BARBEE  
BLUE

KINNEY

MOSLEY

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

DAUGHTRY

DECKER

H438 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0439 MAR 11 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6066-LR174(3.10)

Short Title: Hyde County Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Edwards.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF HYDE COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Hyde County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0440

MAR 11 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2104-LR172(3.10)

Short Title: Beaufort County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Edwards.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF BEAUFORT COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Beaufort County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 497/4-- 1:33 PM

MAY 20, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 66

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

EDWARDS  
EXTEND BEAUFORT/HYDE HUNTING  
COM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 440  
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN

REEVES

PAIRS 0

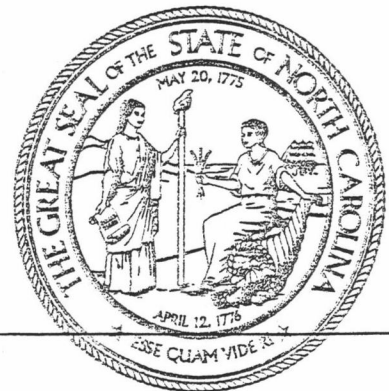
AYE  
NO

BLOCK VOTE

HB649

HB650

HB772



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0441

MAR 11 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1055-LR175(3.10)

Short Title: Hyde County Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Edwards.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF HYDE COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Hyde County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0442

MAR 11 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3125-LR170(3.10)

Short Title: McDowell Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Gillespie.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO MCDOWELL COUNTY AND TO THE  
3 MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED IN THAT COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. This act applies only to McDowell County and to the  
6 incorporated municipalities located in that county.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0443 MAR 11 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLE **D**X

HOUSE DRH2103-LR171(3.10)

Short Title: McDowell Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Gillespie.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO MCDOWELL COUNTY AND TO THE  
3 MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED IN THAT COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. This act applies only to McDowell County and to the  
6 incorporated municipalities located in that County.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0444

MAR 11 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH8057-LC077(2.26)

Short Title: Polk Delinquent Taxes.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Horn.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE POLK COUNTY TO REQUIRE THE PAYMENT OF  
3 DELINQUENT PROPERTY TAXES BEFORE RECORDING DEEDS  
4 CONVEYING PROPERTY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Article 2 of Chapter 161 of the General Statutes is amended  
7 by adding a new section to read:  
8 "**§ 161-31. Tax certification.**  
9 The board of commissioners of a county may, by resolution, require the register of  
10 deeds not to accept any deed for registration unless the county tax collector has  
11 certified that no delinquent ad valorem county taxes, ad valorem municipal taxes, or  
12 taxes with which the collector is charged are a lien on the property described in the  
13 deed."  
14 Section 2. This act applies only to Polk County.  
15 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0445 MAR 11 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1054-LR176(3.10)

Short Title: Polk County Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Horn.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF POLK COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Polk County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0446

MAR 11 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8056\*-LGQ154B(3.2)

Short Title: NC LEAF Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Kinney.

Referred to:

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA LEGAL  
EDUCATION ASSISTANCE FOUNDATION FOR ITS LOAN REPAYMENT  
ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SERVICE  
ATTORNEYS.

6

Whereas, the North Carolina Legal Education Assistance Foundation is  
the nation's first nonprofit organization dedicated to providing loan repayment  
assistance to public service attorneys; and

9

Whereas, the North Carolina Legal Education Assistance Foundation's  
mission is to help ensure the quality of legal services given in North Carolina to the  
poor, the underrepresented, and the public by enabling dedicated and competent  
lawyers to enter, and remain in, public service; and

13

Whereas, the North Carolina Legal Education Assistance Foundation's  
Loan Repayment Assistance Program targets those public interest attorneys who are  
most in need of financial assistance to be able to remain in their jobs; and

16

Whereas, the North Carolina Legal Education Assistance Foundation  
serves the best interests of the citizens of North Carolina by promoting public service  
by North Carolina attorneys; Now, therefore,

19

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

20

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North  
Carolina Legal Education Assistance Foundation the sum of one hundred seventy-  
five thousand dollars (\$175,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of one  
hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$175,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to help  
fund its Loan Repayment Assistance Program.

25

Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0447 MAR 11 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH4035\*-LD026(2.10)

Short Title: Asheville Antidiscrimination Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Nesbitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF ASHEVILLE TO PROHIBIT ACTS OF  
3 DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT BASED ON RACE, COLOR,  
4 NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION, SEX, DISABILITY, OR AGE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Definition. -- As used in this act, "person" means one or more  
7 individuals, governments, governmental agencies, political subdivisions, labor  
8 organizations, partnerships, associations, corporations, legal representatives, mutual  
9 companies, joint-stock companies, trusts, unincorporated organizations, trustees,  
10 trustees-in-bankruptcy, or receivers. Person does not include a bona fide private  
11 membership club other than a labor organization that is exempt from taxation under  
12 section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

13 Section 2. Authority to adopt ordinances. -- (a) The City of Asheville  
14 ("City") may adopt ordinances to prohibit discrimination in employment based on  
15 race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or having attained the age of 40 or  
16 more years. To assist in the enforcement of these ordinances, the City may, in these  
17 ordinances, adopt procedures and delegate powers to the Asheville-Buncombe  
18 Community Relations Council ("Council") that are necessary and proper for carrying  
19 out and enforcing these ordinances. The Council may:

- 20 (1) Receive, initiate, and review complaints that allege a violation of  
21 the ordinance has occurred.  
22 (2) Conduct investigations into the basis of complaints.  
23 (3) Apply to the superior court for mandatory or prohibitory  
24 injunctive relief, or both, pursuant to Rule 65 of the North  
25 Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure if it determines, after a

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 707/2-- 3:01 PM

JUNE 22, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 84

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

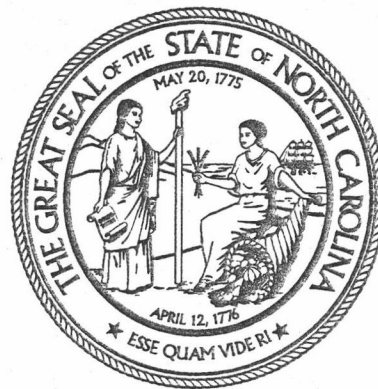
-- Presiding

NESBIT  
ASHEVILLE ANTIDISCRIMINATION ACT

HOUSE BILL 447  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	GULLEY
ABSENT	1	JORDAN
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 4 4 8

MAR 11 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR3121\*-LG144B(2.25)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Smith and Grady.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF  
2 ALEXANDER DUKE "A. D." GUY, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL  
3 ASSEMBLY.

4 Whereas, Alexander Duke "A. D." Guy was born on November 20, 1918,  
5 in the Town of Calypso in Duplin County to Alexander Buck Guy and Elizabeth  
6 Faust Guy; and

7 Whereas, A. D. Guy graduated from Calypso High School in 1935 and  
8 furthered his education through courses at North Carolina State University and the  
9 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; and

10 Whereas, A. D. Guy served his community as a member of the  
11 Jacksonville City Council, as Mayor of the City of Jacksonville, and as a member of  
12 the Onslow County Board of Commissioners; and

13 Whereas, A. D. Guy served as a member of the House of Representatives  
14 from 1979 to 1982 and as a member of the Senate from 1983 to 1991, where he  
15 contributed greatly to the work of the General Assembly by ably serving as a member  
16 and chair of several committees; and

17 Whereas, A. D. Guy was an insurance agent and realtor; and

18 Whereas, A. D. Guy was a member of numerous professional boards and  
19 organizations, including the Independent Insurance Agents of North Carolina, North  
20 Carolina Association of Realtors, National Association for Real Estate Boards, and  
21 the Jacksonville Board of Realtors; and

22 Whereas, A. D. Guy was active in numerous civic and fraternal  
23 organizations in his community, serving as a member of the Loyal Order of the  
24 Moose and Jacksonville Toastmasters, President of the Jacksonville Rotary Club,  
25 President of the Onslow County Chapter of the American Cancer Society, Campaign

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0449 MAR 11 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA040-LC102(3.9)

Short Title: Farm Baling Equipment Tax Change.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE CURRENT SALES TAX TREATMENT FOR  
3 FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ALSO APPLIES TO BALERS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 105-164.4(a)(1d)a. reads as rewritten:

6 "(1d) The rate of one percent (1%) applies to the sales price of the  
7 following articles. The maximum tax is eighty dollars (\$80.00) per  
8 article.

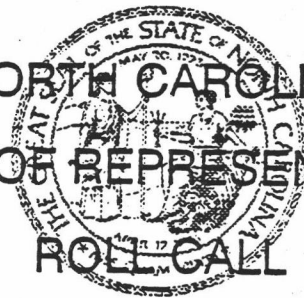
9 a. Sales to a farmer of machines and machinery, and parts and  
10 accessories for these machines and machinery, for use by the  
11 farmer in the planting, cultivating, harvesting, ~~or curing~~  
12 curing, or baling of farm crops or in the production of dairy  
13 products, eggs, or animals. A 'farmer' includes a dairy  
14 operator, a poultry farmer, an egg producer, a livestock  
15 farmer, a farmer of crops, and a farmer of an aquatic  
16 species, as defined in G.S. 106-758. Items that are exempt  
17 from tax under G.S. 105-164.13(4c) are not subject to tax  
18 under this section.

19 The term 'machines and machinery' as used in this  
20 subdivision is defined as follows:

21 The term ~~shall include~~ includes all vehicular  
22 implements, designed and sold for any use defined in this  
23 subdivision, ~~which~~ that are operated, drawn or propelled by  
24 motor or animal power, but ~~shall~~ does not include vehicular  
25 implements ~~which~~ that are operated wholly by hand, and



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/12/99

7:50 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

2. # 1060  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97  
H449  
READING 2  
NYE

FARM BALING EQUIP. TAX CHANGE

AYES - 110

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DECKER	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WARREN
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HIATT	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HILL	POPE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP	HORN		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CANSLER	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MOSLEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	FITCH	KINNEY	NESBITT
---------	-------	--------	---------

H449

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0450

MAR 11 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA043-LCX097(3.8)

Short Title: Make Car Tax Progressive.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Edwards.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REMOVE THE HIGHWAY USE TAX LOOPHOLE FOR LUXURY  
3 AUTOMOBILES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 105-187.3(a) reads as rewritten:  
6 "(a) Amount. -- The rate of the use tax imposed by this Article is three percent  
7 (3%) of the retail value of a motor vehicle for which a certificate of title is issued.  
8 The tax is payable as provided in G.S. 105-187.4. The tax may not be more than one  
9 thousand dollars (\$1,000) for each certificate of title issued for a Class A or Class B  
10 motor vehicle that is a commercial motor vehicle, as defined in G.S. 20-4.01. ~~The tax~~  
11 ~~may not be more than one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) for each certificate~~  
12 ~~of title issued for any other motor vehicle."~~  
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999, and applies to  
14 certificates of title issued on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0451

MAR 11 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE RESOLUTION DRHR2100-LG143(2.25)

---

Sponsors: Representative Goodwin.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING RICHARD C. HOFFMAN FOR WHOM  
2 THE TOWN OF HOFFMAN IS NAMED ON THE ONE HUNDREDTH  
3 ANNIVERSARY OF THE TOWN.

4 Whereas, the Town of Hoffman in Richmond County was settled in the  
5 mid-1870s as a result of the construction of the Raleigh and Augusta Air Line  
6 Railroad; and

7 Whereas, the Town was named for Richard C. Hoffman who served as  
8 president of the railroad during that time; and

9 Whereas, the Town of Hoffman was incorporated by the General  
10 Assembly on February 23, 1899; and

11 Whereas, the Town's 100th anniversary and the contributions made by  
12 Richard C. Hoffman to the development of the Town are worthy of celebration and  
13 should be enjoyed and supported by all North Carolina citizens; Now, therefore,  
14 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives:

15 Section 1. The House of Representatives honors the life and memory of  
16 Richard C. Hoffman and urges the citizens of this State to participate in the activities  
17 commemorating the 100th anniversary of the Town of Hoffman.

18 Section 2. The Principal Clerk shall transmit a certified copy of this  
19 resolution to the Mayor and the Town Manager of the Town of Hoffman.

20 Section 3. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 150

LEGISLATIVE DAY 40

51

READING 2

GOODWIN

4/06/99

1:46 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

R.C. HOFFMAN/TOWN OF HOFFMAN 100TH ANNIV. - ADOPT

### AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SETZER
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	OWENS	YONGUE

### NOES - 0

### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

CARPENTER	LUEBKE	TEAGUE	WOOD
JUSTUS			

### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

### NOT VOTING - 7

BLUE	DECKER	HOLMES	WOMBLE
CREECH	FITCH	NEELY	

HR451

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRHA042-LGQ116(2.23)

H.B. FILED  
0452 MAR 11 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Century of NC Women Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nesbitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF HONORING  
3 AND RECOGNIZING A CENTURY OF GOVERNMENT AND CIVIC  
4 LEADERSHIP BY NORTH CAROLINA WOMEN.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1.(a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
7 Department of Secretary of State the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000)  
8 for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to update and reprint the directory of women in the  
9 North Carolina General Assembly, in partnership with the Western Carolina  
10 Women's Coalition and the North Carolina Council for Women.  
11 Section 1.(b) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
12 Department of Administration the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for  
13 the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the North Carolina Council for Women to fund "A  
14 Century of Women" statewide celebrations and to strengthen resources and support  
15 of women's organizations and coalitions.  
16 Section 1.(c) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
17 Western Carolina Women's Coalition, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of  
18 twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to support  
19 expansion of the regional network in the 25 westernmost counties among women and  
20 women's organizations aimed at fostering communication and collaboration and  
21 building capacity for economic self-sufficiency, leadership, and service and to support  
22 a major Women's Conference and Women's Equality Day event which the coalition  
23 has sponsored since 1989.  
24 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0453 MAR 11 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH4077\*-LCX094(3.4)

Short Title: Union Sales Tax for Schools.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Melton, Barbee, and ~~Tallent~~.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE UNION COUNTY TO LEVY A ONE-CENT LOCAL  
3 SALES TAX FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL OUTLAY, SUBJECT TO  
4 APPROVAL BY THE VOTERS OF THE COUNTY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. This act applies only to Union County.  
7 Section 2. Subchapter VIII of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is  
8 amended by adding a new Article to read:  
9 "ARTICLE 44.  
10 "Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax.  
11 "§ 105-515. Short title.  
12 This Article is the Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax  
13 Act.  
14 "§ 105-516. Purpose.  
15 This Article gives the counties of this State an opportunity to obtain a source of  
16 revenue with which to meet their public school construction needs. It provides all  
17 counties of the State that are subject to this Article with authority to levy one percent  
18 (1%) sales and use taxes.  
19 "§ 105-517. Limitations.  
20 This Article applies only to counties that levy the first one-cent (1¢) sales and use  
21 tax under Article 39 of this Chapter or under Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session Laws,  
22 the first one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 40 of this Chapter,  
23 and the second one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 42 of this  
24 Chapter.  
25 "§ 105-518. Levy and administration of tax.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0454 MAR 12 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2097-LE088A(3.2)

Short Title: Simplify Bid Process/Capital Proj.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Allred and Teague.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO SIMPLIFY THE COMPETITIVE BID PROCESS FOR CITY,  
3 COUNTY, AND PUBLIC SCHOOL PROJECTS OF FIVE HUNDRED  
4 THOUSAND DOLLARS OR LESS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 143-132 reads as rewritten:  
7 "§ 143-132. Minimum number of bids for public contracts.  
8 (a) ~~No~~ Except as provided in subsection (b1) of this section, no contract to which  
9 G.S. 143-129 applies for construction or repairs shall be awarded by any board or  
10 governing body of the State, or any subdivision thereof, unless at least three  
11 competitive bids have been received from reputable and qualified contractors  
12 regularly engaged in their respective lines of endeavor; however, this section shall not  
13 apply to contracts which are negotiated as provided for in G.S. 143-129. Provided  
14 that if after advertisement for bids as required by G.S. 143-129, not as many as three  
15 competitive bids have been received from reputable and qualified contractors  
16 regularly engaged in their respective lines of endeavor, said board or governing body  
17 of the State agency or of a county, city, town or other subdivision of the State shall  
18 again advertise for bids; and if as a result of such second advertisement, not as many  
19 as three competitive bids from reputable and qualified contractors are received, such  
20 board or governing body may then let the contract to the lowest responsible bidder  
21 submitting a bid for such project, even though only one bid is received.  
22 (b) For purposes of contracts bid in the alternative between the separate-prime  
23 and single-prime contracts, pursuant to G.S. 143-128(c) or (d), each single-prime bid  
24 shall constitute a competitive bid in each of the four subdivisions or branches of work  
25 listed in G.S. 143-128(a), and each full set of separate-prime bids shall constitute a

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0455 MAR 12 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA029-LR166(3.4)

Short Title: Rockingham County Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Rockingham County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0456

MAR 12 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA044-LR180(3.10)

Short Title: Jones County Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Wainwright.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF JONES COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Jones County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0457

MAR 12 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA045-LR179(3.10)

Short Title: Pamlico County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wainwright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF PAMLICO COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Pamlico County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0458 MAR 12 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK **D**

H

HOUSE DRH3128-LR178(3.10)

Short Title: Lenoir County Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Wainwright.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF LENOIR COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Lenoir County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0459 MAR 12 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA046-LR181(3.10)

Short Title: Craven County Local Act-1.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Wainwright.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF CRAVEN COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Craven County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1999

0460

MAR 12 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2105-LR182(3.10)

Short Title: Craven County Local Act-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Wainwright.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF CRAVEN COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Craven County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0461

MAR 12 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA047\*-LK017A(1.26)

Short Title: Release of DMV Information.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Redwine.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES SHALL  
3 RELEASE PERSONAL INFORMATION FOR BULK DISTRIBUTIONS OF  
4 SURVEYS, MARKETING, OR SOLICITATIONS ONLY WITH PRIOR  
5 WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE INDIVIDUAL.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. Section 17.1 of Chapter 23 of the 1998 Session Laws, as  
8 amended by Section 27.18(a) of Chapter 212 of the 1998 Session Laws, is repealed.

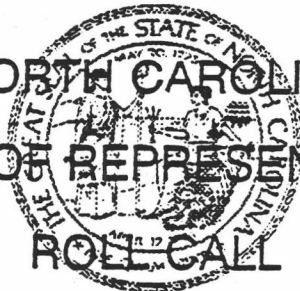
9 Section 2. G.S. 20-43.1 reads as rewritten:

10 "§ 20-43.1. Disclosure of personal information in motor vehicle records.

11 The Division shall disclose personal information contained in motor vehicle  
12 records in accordance with the federal Driver's Privacy Protection Act of 1994, as  
13 amended, 18 U.S.C. §§ 2721, et seq. As authorized in 18 U.S.C. § 2721, the Division  
14 shall not disclose personal information for the purposes specified in ~~18 U.S.C. §~~  
15 ~~2721(b)(11). The Division shall establish procedures to disclose personal information~~  
16 ~~for the purposes and in the manner described in 18 U.S.C. § 2721(b)(12) for titles~~  
17 ~~and applications for leased vehicles issued on and after July 1, 1998. 18 U.S.C. §~~  
18 ~~2721(b)(11). The Division shall not disclose personal information for the purposes~~  
19 ~~specified in 18 U.S.C. § 2721(b)(12) unless the Division receives prior written~~  
20 ~~permission from the person about whom the information is requested, in accordance~~  
21 ~~with a procedure authorized by 18 U.S.C. § 2721(d)."~~

22 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 265  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 49  
61 HCS  
READING 2  
REDWINE

EV  
4/21/99  
5:52 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RELEASE OF DMV INFORMATION

AYES - 117

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MINER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

DECKER

FITCH

HURLEY

H461 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0462

MAR 15 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7051-LM076(3.10)

Short Title: Chadbourn Utility Bills.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE TOWN OF CHADBOURN TO COLLECT UTILITY  
3 BILLS AS IF THEY WERE TAXES DUE THE TOWN.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Section 2 of Chapter 1070 of the 1989 Session Laws, as  
6 amended by S.L. 1998-84, reads as rewritten:  
7 "Sec. 2. This act applies to the Towns of ~~Richfield~~ Chadbourn, Richfield, and  
8 Stanfield and the City of Locust only."  
9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 462DATE March 30, 1999

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

Rep.)

Sen.)

Goodwin1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 2

2 (✓) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by inserting the Town of Mt. Gilead and4 Montgomery County into the title so the title5 on line 2 reads "An Act TO ALLOW THE TOWNS6 OF CHADBOURN AND <sup>ount</sup>MT. GILEAD, AND7 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TO COLLECT UTILITY"8 and9 line 3 to read "BILLS AS IF THEY WERE TAXES10 DUE THEM."11 and12 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 7, by inserting13 after the phrase "Richfield," the phrase "<sup>ount</sup>MT. Gilead,"14 and15 on page 1, line 8 by rewriting that line to read:16 "~~Stanfield and Stanfield~~, the City of Locust, and17 Montgomery County only."

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED Wayne GoodwinADOPTED 5/30/99 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ Tabled \_\_\_\_\_

(VV)

Kenise Weeks

TITLE CHANGE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 126  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 37  
2  
READING 3  
HILL

EV  
3/31/99  
2:24 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CHADBOURN/MONTGOMERY UTILITY BILLS

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CULP	HORN	PRESTON
ALLEN	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DECKER	INSKO	ROGERS
BAKER	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
BERRY	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SEXTON
BLUE	EDWARDS	KISER	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MELTON	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MICHAUX	WARNER
CANSLER	GRAY	MILLER	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NEELY	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOOD
COX	HIATT	NYE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

ADAMS	ELLIS	MINER	MOSLEY
EDDINS	LUEBKE	MORGAN	SHERRILL

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

DAUGHTRY	STARNES	TALLENT	THOMAS
----------	---------	---------	--------

H462

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 495/2-- 1:31 PM

MAY 20, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 66

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HILL  
LOCAL UTILITY BILLS/DARE UTILITIES  
SENATE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 462  
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN

REEVES

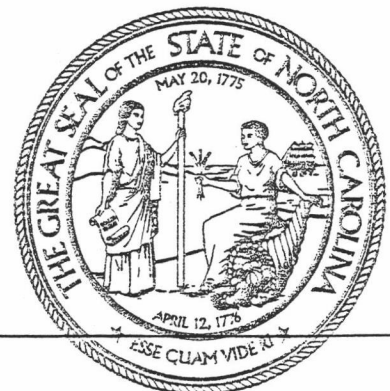
PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

BLOCK VOTE

HB648



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 515/2-- 7:34 PM

MAY 24, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 67

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HILL  
LOCAL UTILITY BILLS/DARE UTILITIES  
SENATE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 462  
READING 3

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	COOPER	HARTSELL	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DALTON	HORTON	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	DANNELLY	KERR	RAND
		BALLANTINE	EAST	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	FORRESTER	LEE	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GARROU	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CARTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 JORDAN

ABSENT 9 GULLEY  
HOYLE  
MARTIN R

ODOM  
PERDUE

PLYLER  
SHAW L

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



BLOCK VOTE  
HB648

GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

RC

5/27/99

11:21 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 611

LEGISLATIVE DAY 71

2 SCS

READING 2

HILL

RULED MATERIAL

CHADBURN/MONTGOMERY UTILITY BILLS

MOTION #11 TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 110

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HORN  
HOWARD

HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS

POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BLUE  
CAPPS

RAMSEY

SHERILL

WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BERRY  
BRIDGEMAN

CULP

HUNTER, H.

TALLENT

H462 SCS

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

5/31/99

7:16 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 620

LEGISLATIVE DAY 72

2 SCS

READING 3

HILL

CHADBURN/MONTGOMERY UTILITY BILLS

MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE -  
RULED MATERIAL

AYES - 99

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLEN	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	EASTERLING	KINNEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SETZER
BAKER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HAIRE	MOORE	WALEND
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARNER
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
COLE	HIATT	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COX	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	HORN	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	POPE	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

DOCKHAM	GRAY	STARNE	WILSON, C.
GOODWIN	RAMSEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 15

BARBEE	BRUBAKER	FITCH	SMITH
BERRY	CLARY	HUNTER, H.	TALLENT
BLUE	CREECH	MCALLISTER	WOOD
BRASWELL	DECKER	MINER	

H462 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0463

MAR 15 99

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH4085\*-LG167(3.3)

Short Title: NC Arboretum Capital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nesbitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF  
3 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR A MAINTENANCE AND  
4 OPERATIONS FACILITY AT THE NORTH CAROLINA ARBORETUM.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of  
7 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of one million four hundred  
8 sixty-seven thousand nine hundred dollars (\$1,467,900) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year  
9 for a maintenance and operations facility at the North Carolina Arboretum.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0464

MAR 15 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH4084\*-LG166(3.3)

Short Title: N.C. Arboretum Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Nesbitt.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF  
3 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR EXPANDED OPERATIONS  
4 AT THE NORTH CAROLINA ARBORETUM.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of  
7 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of five hundred thousand  
8 dollars (\$500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of five hundred thousand  
9 dollars (\$500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for expanded operations of the North  
10 Carolina Arboretum.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA038-LGQ169(3.3)

Short Title: Person History Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Crawford and Allen.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE PERSON COUNTY MUSEUM OF  
3 HISTORY FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AND DISPLAYS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Person  
6 County Museum of History, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of fifty thousand  
7 dollars (\$50,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be used for capital improvements  
8 and displays.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0466

MAR 15 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH2112-LCX119(3.15)

Short Title: Modify Carteret Room Tax.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CARTERET COUNTY ROOM OCCUPANCY TAX.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED 0467 MAR 15 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1061-LE090(3.2)

Short Title: Use of Sch. Buses OK'd/U.S. Open.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Morgan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE MOORE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION TO  
3 PERMIT THE USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOL ACTIVITY BUSES TO SERVE THE  
4 TRANSPORTATION NEEDS OF THE U.S. OPEN GOLF TOURNAMENT.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Moore  
7 County Board of Education may permit the use and operation of public school  
8 activity buses as the board deems necessary from June 14, 1999, through June 20,  
9 1999, for the transportation needs of persons associated with the U.S. Open Golf  
10 Tournament to be held in Moore County.  
11 State funds shall not be used for the use and operation of buses under  
12 this act.  
13 The State of North Carolina shall incur no liability for any damages  
14 resulting from the use and operation of buses under this act. Pinehurst, Inc., shall  
15 carry liability insurance covering the use and operation of buses under this act.  
16 Section 2. This act becomes effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0468

MAR 15 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH1058-LR177(3.10)

Short Title: Jones Economic Dev. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Wainwright and Tucker (Primary Sponsors).

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN  
3 JONES COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the County  
6 of Jones the sum of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
7 year for the purpose of economic development in that County.  
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0469

MAR 16 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2095-LE053(2.16)

Short Title: Bonus Clarified/Mecklenburg Schools.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative McMahan.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE LAW REGARDING REDUCTION OR  
3 CONTINUATION OF A TEACHER'S BONUS, AS IT APPLIES TO THE  
4 CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG COUNTY SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE  
5 UNIT.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. If a local school administrative unit provides a bonus or other  
8 salary increment to a teacher because the teacher teaches at a targeted school with  
9 high proportions of at-risk students, neither reassignment of that teacher to a school  
10 at which there is no such bonus or other salary increment nor discontinuance or  
11 reduction of the bonus or other salary increment at that school shall constitute a  
12 demotion as that term is defined in G.S. 115C-325(a)(4).  
13 If a local school administrative unit provides a bonus or other salary  
14 increment to a teacher because the teacher is certified to teach in an area in which  
15 there is a shortage of teachers, neither discontinuance nor reduction of the bonus or  
16 other salary increment for teachers certified to teach in that area shall constitute a  
17 demotion as that term is defined in G.S. 115C-325(a)(4).  
18 Section 2. This act applies only to the Charlotte-Mecklenburg County  
19 School Administrative Unit.  
20 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies  
21 beginning with the 1999-2000 school year.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 7 0

MAR 16 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA034-LM026(2.10)

Short Title: Summerfield Council Removal.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Decker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF SUMMERFIELD TO  
3 ALLOW THE GOVERNING BODY TO REMOVE MEMBERS FOR  
4 MISCONDUCT AND TO ALLOW A RECALL ELECTION.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The Charter of the Town of Summerfield, being Chapter 426  
7 of the 1995 Session Laws, is amended by adding a new Chapter to read:

8 "CHAPTER VI.

9 "REMOVAL.

10 "Sec. 6-1. **Removal by the Governing Body.** The governing body, after a removal  
11 hearing and an affirmative vote of three-fourths of its members, may remove from  
12 office a member of the Town Council or the Mayor for any of the reasons set forth in  
13 Article VI, Section 8 of the North Carolina Constitution. A member of the Town  
14 Council or the Mayor may initiate removal by making, at a meeting of the governing  
15 body, a motion calling for the removal of an officer. The motion shall specify the  
16 grounds on which removal is sought. The Town Clerk shall cause written notice of  
17 the motion and a copy of the charges to be given to the officer against whom removal  
18 is sought at least 10 days before the removal hearing. At the removal hearing, the  
19 officer shall have the right to be heard in person and through counsel in the officer's  
20 defense. If a member of the Town Council or the Mayor is removed, the vacancy  
21 shall be filled in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 160A-63.

22 "Sec. 6-2. **Recall.** The Mayor and members of the Town Council are subject to  
23 removal pursuant to this section. An officer is removed upon the filing of a sufficient  
24 recall petition and the affirmative vote of a majority of those voting on the question  
25 of removal at a recall election.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0471 MAR 16 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2101-LR042B(2.15)

Short Title: Stokesdale/Summerfield Zoning.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Decker.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTERS OF THE TOWNS OF STOKESDALE  
3 AND SUMMERFIELD TO EXEMPT AGRICULTURAL LAND USES WITHIN  
4 THOSE JURISDICTIONS FROM ZONING AND BUILDING CODE  
5 REGULATION.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. The Charter of the Town of Stokesdale, being Chapter 488 of  
8 the 1989 Session Laws, as amended by Chapter 956 of the 1989 Session Laws, is  
9 amended by adding a new section to read:  
10 "Sec. 5.2. Zoning Exemption. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the  
11 Town may not regulate or restrict agricultural land uses under its zoning ordinance  
12 or pursuant to the State Building Code. For the purposes of this section, an  
13 'agricultural land use' includes 'agricultural land' as defined in G.S. 105-277.2 and  
14 property used for 'bona fide farm purposes' as defined in G.S. 153A-340(b)(2)."  
15 Section 2. The Charter of the Town of Summerfield, being Chapter 426  
16 of the 1995 Session Laws as amended by Chapter 2 of the 1995 Session Laws, Second  
17 Extra Session 1996, and Chapter 249 of the 1997 Session Laws, is amended by adding  
18 a new section to read:  
19 "Sec. 5.3. Zoning Exemption. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the  
20 Town may not regulate or restrict agricultural land uses under its zoning ordinance  
21 or pursuant to the State Building Code. For the purposes of this section, an  
22 'agricultural land use' includes 'agricultural land' as defined in G.S. 105-277.2 and  
23 property used for 'bona fide farm purposes' as defined in G.S. 153A-340(b)(2)."  
24 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 470/5-- 7:18 PM

MAY 17, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 63

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

DECKER  
LOCAL ZONING  
COM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 471  
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

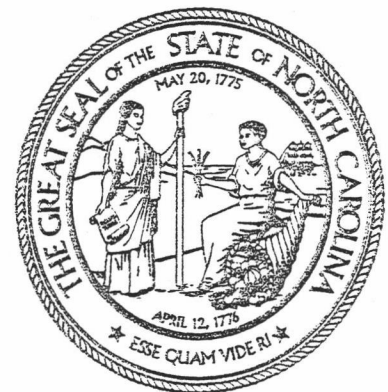
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 HARTSELL ODOM

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0472 MAR 16 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7047-LM077(3.10)

Short Title: House District 84-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Decker.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO HOUSE DISTRICT 84.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to House District 84.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0473 MAR 16 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7048-LM078(3.10)

Short Title: House District 84-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Decker.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO HOUSE DISTRICT 84.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to House District 84.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0474

MAR 16 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA036-RF001(3.9)

Short Title: Bertie ABC Commission Change.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Rogers.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REDUCE THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE BERTIE COUNTY ABC  
3 COMMISSION FROM FIVE TO THREE MEMBERS AND TO ALLOW THE  
4 APPOINTMENT OF A NEW BERTIE COUNTY ABC COMMISSION.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. The terms of the current members of the Bertie County ABC  
7 Commission shall terminate on June 30, 1999.  
8 Section 2. Section 1 of Chapter 888 of the 1987 Session Laws is repealed.  
9 Section 3. Section 2 of this act applies only to Bertie County.  
10 Section 4. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0475

MAR 16 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6036-LE061(2.18)

Short Title: Stay Smart Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Brubaker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF  
3 COMMUNITY COLLEGES FOR THE STAY SMART PROGRAM.  
4 Whereas, it is well-documented in numerous independent consultant  
5 reports and evaluations authorized by the General Assembly that the North Carolina  
6 Community College System is underfunded in three principal areas -- instruction,  
7 support, and other costs; and  
8 Whereas, this underfunding, which is noted in the State Board of  
9 Community Colleges' 1999-2001 Expansion Budget Request, restricts the ability of the  
10 North Carolina Community College System to be responsive to the constituencies it  
11 was created to serve; and  
12 Whereas, these constituencies include students, business, industry, and the  
13 communities in which they are located; and  
14 Whereas, this underfunding further prohibits the North Carolina  
15 Community College System from fulfilling its statutory mission to offer (i) vocational  
16 and technical education and training, and (ii) basic, high school level, academic  
17 education needed in order to profit from vocational and technical education; and  
18 Whereas, sufficient funding must be provided if the General Assembly  
19 expects the Community College System to meet the economic development needs of  
20 the State of North Carolina, including continuing education, service to small business  
21 entrepreneurs, specialized training for traditional industries, and assistance to newly  
22 locating and expanding existing industries; and  
23 Whereas, students, business, industry, and the communities in which they  
24 are located, must not only start smart, they must "Stay Smart"; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0476

MAR 16 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA041-LL055B(2.16)

Short Title: EMC Subsidiaries.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Tolson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT CONCERNING THE GRANT OF POWERS TO ELECTRIC  
3 MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS REGARDING SUBSIDIARY  
4 ORGANIZATIONS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 117-18 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:  
7 "(14) As to electric membership corporations, to form, organize, or  
8 operate, or to acquire, hold, and dispose of, any interest up to and  
9 including full controlling interest in business entities engaged in  
10 any lawful activities, whether or not those activities are within the  
11 corporate purposes set forth in this Chapter, so long as those other  
12 business entities (i) are not financed with loans from the Rural  
13 Utilities Service of the United States Department of Agriculture,  
14 unless such loans are specifically authorized by federal statute, and  
15 (ii) are subject to all taxes, specifically including federal and state  
16 income taxes, levied against business entities of the same structure  
17 and engaged in the same activities."  
18 Section 2. G.S. 117-30(a) reads as rewritten:  
19 "(a) In the event it is ascertained by the Rural Electrification Authority that the  
20 community or communities referred to in the foregoing section [G.S. 117-29] are in  
21 need of telephone service and that there is a sufficient number of persons to be  
22 served to justify such services, and the telephone company serving in the area in  
23 which the community or communities are located is unwilling to provide such  
24 service, a telephone membership corporation may be organized by such community  
25 or communities in the same manner that electric membership corporations may be



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 476

H476-ARL-001

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

Date APR 28 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
2nd Edition

Representative Braswell

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 9,  
2 by deleting the word "energy"; and  
3  
4 on page 1, line 10, by deleting the words "services and products,";  
5 and  
6  
7 on page 2, lines 8-18 by rewriting those lines to read:  
8 "e. They do not receive from an electric membership  
9 corporation any investment, loan, guaranty, or  
10 pledge of assets in an amount that, in the  
11 aggregate, exceeds 15 percent (15%) of the assets  
12 of that electric membership corporation.'".  
13

SIGNED Jerry Braswell  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

APR 28 1999

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

28-87 er

L. W. W.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 417  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H476 HCS  
READING 2  
TOLSON  
AMEND #1 REP. BRASWELL  
ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS SUBSID.

EV  
4/28/99  
2:16 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 28

ADAMS  
BADDOUR  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
CLARY

COLE  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
DAUGHTRY  
EARLE  
ESPOSITO  
FOX

GRAY  
GULLEY  
HARDAWAY  
HOLMES  
MCCOMAS  
MCMAHAN  
MILLER

MINER  
MORGAN  
POPE  
REDWINE  
RUSSELL  
WARNER  
WARWICK

NOES - 87

SPEAKER  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
COX  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON

DOCKHAM  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
FITCH  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HORN  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS

JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
PRESTON  
RAMSEY  
RAYFIELD  
ROGERS  
SAUNDERS

SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARREN  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

ARNOLD

CHURCH

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

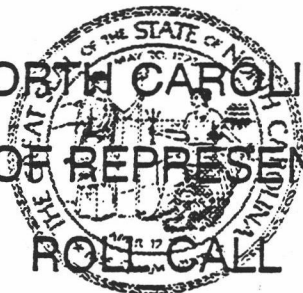
CUNNINGHAM

HURLEY

MCLAWHORN

H476 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV  
4/28/99

2:16 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

. # 418  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H476 HCS  
READING 2  
TOLSON

ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS SUBSID.

AYES - 94

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	SAUNDERS
ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	SETZER
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	SEXTON
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	SHERRILL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SMITH
BARBEE	EARLE	KINNEY	STARNES
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	SUTTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	TALLENT
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	FITCH	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BROWN	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MORRIS	WALEND
CAPPS	GRADY	MOSLEY	WARNER
CARPENTER	GRAY	NESBITT	WARREN
CLARY	HACKNEY	NYE	WARWICK
COLE	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COX	HARDAWAY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULP	HIATT	RAMSEY	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HILL	ROGERS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HORN		

NOES - 21

ALLRED	FOX	MCAHAN	POPE
BADDOUR	GULLEY	MILLER	RAYFIELD
BONNER	HOLMES	MINER	REDWINE
BOWIE	JUSTUS	MOORE	RUSSELL
CREECH	MCCOMAS	MORGAN	YONGUE
EDDINS			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

ARNOLD  
CHURCH

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BOYD-MCINTYRE  
HURLEY  
MCLAWHORN

H476 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 480  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 55  
H476 HCS  
READING 3  
TOLSON

EN  
4/29/99  
1:44 PM  
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS SUBSID.

AYES - 92

SPEAKER	DAVIS	HORN	SAUNDERS
ADAMS	DECKER	HOWARD	SETZER
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	HUNTER, H.	SEXTON
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	HURLEY	SHERRILL
ALLRED	EARLE	INSKO	SMITH
BAKER	EASTERLING	JARRELL	STARNES
BARBEE	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	KINNEY	TALLENT
BERRY	ELLIS	KISER	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	FITCH	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
BROWN	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MELTON	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GRADY	MOSLEY	WARNER
CARPENTER	GRAY	NESBITT	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NYE	WARWICK
COLE	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COX	HARDAWAY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HENSLEY	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HIATT	RAMSEY	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HILL	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT

NOES - 22

BADDOUR	CREECH	MCPAHAN	MORRIS
BONNER	DAUGHTRY	MILLER	POPE
BOWIE	FOX	MINER	REDWINE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MOORE	RUSSELL
CLARY	HOLMES	MORGAN	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	MCCOMAS		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ARNOLD	BLUE	JEFFUS	MCALLISTER
--------	------	--------	------------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

MCLAWHORN	ROGERS
-----------	--------

H476 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 549/2--10:03 AM

MAY 27, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 70

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

TOLSON  
EMC SUBSIDIARIES  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 476  
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		CARTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL	
NO	1	FOXX			

EXCUSED 1 CLODFELTER

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 COCHRANE MARTIN R ODOM RUCHO  
JORDAN

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 476

H476-ARL-012

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

Date 6/1, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Third Edition

Senator Metcalf

1 moves to amend the bill on page 6, line 43,  
2 by rewriting that line to read:

3  
4 "Section 8. It is the intent of the General Assembly that  
5 both the election of board members and the hiring of employees of  
6 electric membership corporations should reflect the diversity of the  
7 communities those corporations serve. To those ends, the General  
8 Assembly directs that each electric membership corporations of North  
9 Carolina shall report minority representation on its board and in  
10 its workforce to the North Carolina Association of Electric  
11 Cooperatives so that the Association can report on minority  
12 representation to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental  
13 Operations. The North Carolina Association of Electric Cooperatives  
14 shall make an interim report on minority representation on the  
15 boards and workforces of the electric membership corporations two  
16 years after this act becomes law, and shall make a final report on  
17 that subject four years after this act becomes law.

18 Section 9. This act is effective when it becomes law."

SIGNED June M 5  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 39-5

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

J. Pruitt 6/1/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 567/3-- 3:39 PM

JUNE 1, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 72

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

TOLSON  
EMC SUBSIDIARIES  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 476

AMEND 1

AYE	39	ALBERTSON BALLANCE CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY FORRESTER	FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HORTON HOYLE JORDAN KERR	KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	5	ALLRAN BALLANTINE	MOORE	RUCHO	WEBSTER

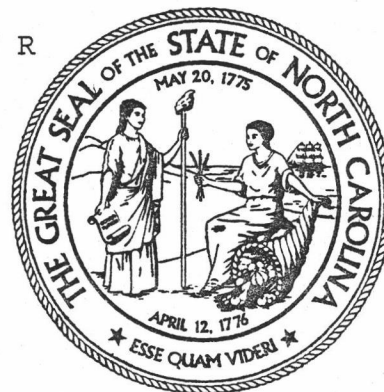
EXCUSED 1 CLODFELTER

NOT CAST 2 BASNIGHT EAST

ABSENT 3 HARTSELL PERDUE

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

SHAW R



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 476

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H476-ARL-010

Date 6/1, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Third Edition

Sen. Foxx

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, lines 3 and 4,
- 2 by rewriting those lines to read:
- 3 "(c) No director, or spouse of a director, or employee of any
- 4 electric membership corporation may have any ownership interest in
- 5 any separate business entity".

SIGNED Virginia Foxx  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

FAILED ✓ 11-34

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

6/1/99 J. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 568/4-- 3:48 PM

JUNE 1, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 72

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

TOLSON  
EMC SUBSIDIARIES  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 476

AMEND 2

AYE	11	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CARPENTER	COCHRANE FORRESTER FOXX	GARWOOD HORTON MOORE	RUCHO WEBSTER
NO	34	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARRINGTON CARTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARROU	GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS	MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS

EXCUSED 1 CLODFELTER

NOT CAST 1 EAST

ABSENT 3 HARTSELL

PERDUE

SHAW R

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 569/5-- 3:49 PM

JUNE 1, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 72

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

TOLSON  
EMC SUBSIDIARIES  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 476  
READING 3

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MILLER	WARREN
		CARTER	HORTON	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	
NO	2	FOXX	RUCHO		

EXCUSED 1 CLODFELTER

NOT CAST 1 EAST

ABSENT 3 HARTSELL

PERDUE

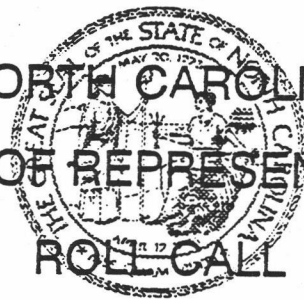
SHAW R

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 702  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 77  
H476 SCS

EU  
6/08/99  
5:04 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TOLSON

READING 2 (RULED MATERIAL)

ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS SUBSID.

MOTION #7 - REP MILLER'S MOTION TO RE-REFER TO  
FINANCE PURSUANT TO RULE 43.3

AYES - 32

ALLRED	DECKER	HOLMES	MINER
BOWIE	EASTERLING	HOWARD	MORGAN
CLARY	EDDINS	JUSTUS	NESBITT
COLE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	POPE
CRAWFORD	FITCH	MCCOMAS	PRESTON
CREECH	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	RUSSELL
CUNNINGHAM	GRADY	MCMAHAN	WARNER
DAUGHTRY	GRAY	MILLER	WILSON, C.

NOES - 81

ADAMS	CULP	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	SETZER
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	SEXTON
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SHERILL
BARBEE	EARLE	KINNEY	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	KISER	STARNES
BERRY	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BONNER	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GULLEY	MOORE	TUCKER
BROWN	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WALEND
BRUBAKER	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WARREN
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	NYE	WARWICK
CANSLER	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CAPPS	HIATT	OWENS	WOMBLE
CARPENTER	HILL	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CHURCH	HORN	REDWINE	YONGUE
COX			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

ARNOLD	TEAGUE	WAINWRIGHT	WOOD
RAMSEY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

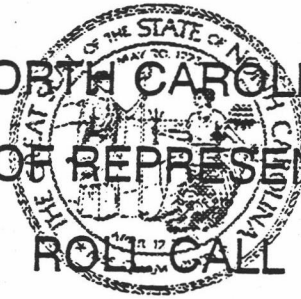
NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER	MICHAUX
---------	---------

H476 SCS



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Bill # 703  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 77  
H476 SCS

RC  
6/08/99

5:21 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TOLSON

READING 2 - RULED MATERIAL

ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS SUBSID.

MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 84

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
COX  
CULP  
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM  
DAVIS  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HORN  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY

INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
PRESTON  
REDWINE

ROGERS  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 31

ALLRED  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH

DAUGHTRY  
DECKER  
EDDINS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GRAY

GULLEY  
HOLMES  
HOWARD  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCMAHAN  
MILLER

MINER  
MORGAN  
POPE  
RAYFIELD  
RUSSELL  
WALEND  
WILSON, C.

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ARNOLD

RAMSEY

TEAGUE

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

SPEAKER

H476 SCS

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 721  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 78  
6 SCS

6/09/99  
2:20 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

*RULED MATERIAL*  
TOLSON  
*READING 3*

ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS SUBSID.

MOTION #11 - *CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE*

AYES - *94 96 DW*

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX

CRAWFORD  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAVIS  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HORN  
HOWARD

HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
~~MCCOMAS~~ *DW*  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MELTON  
MICHAX  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
PRESTON

*BERRY*  
*WARWICK*  
*McMAHAN* } *DW*  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - *17 18 DW*

ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
CREECH  
DAUGHTRY  
DECKER

ESPOSITO  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GRAY

GULLEY  
HOLMES  
MILLER  
MINER

MORGAN  
POPE  
RUSSELL  
WILSON, C.  
~~MCCOMAS~~ *DW*

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

RAMSEY

TEAGUE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - *7 4 DW*

~~BERRY~~ *DW*  
FITCH

JUSTUS  
~~McMAHAN~~ *DW*

NESBITT  
WAINWRIGHT

~~WARWICK~~ *DW*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0477 MAR 16 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1060-LL046A(2.15)

Short Title: Community College Campus Police.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Jeffus.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF CAMPUS LAW  
3 ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AT CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE  
4 NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Chapter 115D of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
7 new section to read:

8 "**§ 115D-82. Campus law enforcement agencies.**

9 (a) The Board of Trustees of any constituent institution of the North Carolina  
10 Community College System may establish a campus law enforcement agency and  
11 employ campus police officers. Such officers shall meet the requirements of Chapter  
12 17C of the General Statutes, shall take the oath of office prescribed by Article VI,  
13 Section 7 of the Constitution, and shall have all the powers of law enforcement  
14 officers generally. The territorial jurisdiction of a campus police officer shall include  
15 all property owned or leased to the institution employing the officer and that portion  
16 of any public road or highway passing through such property and immediately  
17 adjoining it, wherever located.

18 (b) The Board of Trustees of any constituent institution of the North Carolina  
19 Community College System, having established a campus law enforcement agency  
20 pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, may enter into joint agreements with the  
21 governing board of any municipality to extend the law enforcement authority of  
22 campus police officers into any or all of the municipality's jurisdiction and to  
23 determine the circumstances in which this extension of authority may be granted.

24 (c) The Board of Trustees of any constituent institution of the North Carolina  
25 Community College System, having established a campus law enforcement agency



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 477

H477-ASK-001

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

Date APR 15 1999 1999

Comm. Sub. [yes]  
Amends Title []  
2

Representative Jeffus

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line line 19,  
2 by deleting the word "or" and substituting "~~or~~ and";  
3  
4 and on page 2, line 21,  
5 by deleting the word "or" and substituting "and".

SIGNED Margie Jeffus  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED APR 15 1999 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

111-1  
✓  
Stewart

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 224

LEGISLATIVE DAY 46

7 HCS

READING 2

JEFFUS

AMEND #1 - *REP. JEFFUS*

COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS POLICE

*EV*  
4/15/99  
2:09 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COX	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HORN	POPE	

NOES - 1

ALLRED

GRAY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3  
SMITH                      WOOD

4 *AW*  
*CARPENTER*

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BERRY  
*CARPENTER*

NOT VOTING - 5 4  
JARRELL                      MICHAUX

STARNES

H477 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/15/99  
2:12 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 225  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 46  
77 HCS  
READING 2  
JEFFUS

COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS POLICE

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCPAHAN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMAS
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	TUCKER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HAIRE	MOORE	WALEND
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARNER
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
COLE	HIATT	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COX	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HORN	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULP	HOWARD	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	POPE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 1

ALLRED

GRAY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3 *4 Swick*  
SMITH WOOD CARPENTER *Swick*

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BERRY

NOT VOTING - 3 *2 Swick*  
~~CARPENTER~~ FITCH  
*Swick*

H477 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 445/5-- 7:17 PM

MAY 10, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 59

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

JEFFUS  
COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS POLICE

HOUSE BILL 477  
READING 2

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	EAST	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	METCALF	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MILLER	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	ODOM	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	PERDUE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PURCELL	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 ALLRAN HARTSELL JORDAN SHAW L

ABSENT 4 GARROU KERR MARTIN R MARTIN W

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0478

MAR 16 '99

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH2121-LH078(3.3)

Short Title: Threaten Court Officers.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Jarrell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CREATE THE CRIMINAL OFFENSE OF THREATENING  
3 JUDGES, DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, AND OTHER COURT OFFICERS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Article 5A of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes reads as  
6 rewritten:  
7 "ARTICLE 5A.  
8 "Endangering ~~Executive and Legislative~~ Executive, Legislative,  
9 and Court Officers.  
10 "§ 14-16.6. Assault on ~~executive or legislative~~ executive, legislative, or court officer.  
11 (a) Any person who assaults any legislative officer named in G.S. 147-2(1), (2), or  
12 ~~(3) or any officer,~~ executive officer named in G.S. 147-3(e), officer, or court officer,  
13 or any person who makes a violent attack upon the residence, office, temporary  
14 accommodation or means of transport of any legislative officer named in G.S.  
15 ~~147-2(1), (2), or (3) or any executive officer named in G.S. 147-3(e)~~ one of those  
16 officers in a manner likely to endanger ~~such legislative officer or executive~~ the officer,  
17 shall be guilty of a felony and shall be punished as a Class I felon.  
18 (b) Any person who commits an offense under subsection (a) and uses a deadly  
19 weapon in the commission of that offense shall be punished as a Class F felon.  
20 (c) Any person who commits an offense under subsection (a) and inflicts serious  
21 bodily injury to any legislative officer named in G.S. 147-2(1), (2), or (3) or any  
22 officer, executive officer ~~as named in G.S. 147-3(e)~~ officer, or court officer, shall be  
23 punished as a Class F felon.  
24 "§ 14-16.7. Threats against ~~executive or legislative~~ executive, legislative, or court  
25 officers.





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 478

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H478-ARH-006

Date APR 15 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. [☐  
Amends Title [☐  
Second Edition

Representative Braswell

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 29,  
2 by rewriting the line to read:  
3 "of Justice when in a building where judicial functions are  
4 exercised or while in the exercise of that attorney's judicial  
5 duties."

SIGNED Jerry Braswell  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED APR 15 1999 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

111-2 EV  
A. W. Weeks

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 217

LEGISLATIVE DAY 46

8 HCS

READING 2

JARRELL

AMEND #1 - REP. BRASWELL

THREATEN COURT OFFICERS

EV

4/15/99

1:43 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	

NOES - 2

DECKER                      FITCH

GRAY

SMITH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3 4 *SW*

WOOD

*CARPENTER SW*

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BERRY

CARPENTER

HIATT

MINER

NOT VOTING - 4 3 *SW*

*SW*

H478 HCS

EV  
4/15/99  
1:45 PM  
: SPEAKER



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 478

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H478-ARH-007

Date APR 20 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. []  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Representative Thompson

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 28,  
2 by inserting after the word "defender;" the following new phrase:  
3 "court counselor as defined in G.S. 7B-1501(5);".

SIGNED Thompson  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED APR 20 1999 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

118-0 EV

James White

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 231

LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

8 HCS

READING 3

JARRELL

AMEND #2 *REP. THOMPSON*

THREATEN COURT OFFICERS

*EV*  
4/20/99  
4:41 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 118

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DECKER	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MINER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

CREECH

GRAY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 0

H478 HCS

SEQ. # 232  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 48  
8 HCS  
READING 3  
JARRELL

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



4/20/99  
4:45 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

THREATEN COURT OFFICERS

AYES - 116

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DECKER	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MINER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
CANSLER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CHURCH	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HORN	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	POPE	WRIGHT
CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 1

FITCH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

CREECH

GRAY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

EDWARDS

H478 HCS

## PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. 4H. B. No. 478DATE 7/20/99

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X

Rep. )

Sen. ) Ballance1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 30

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by adding the words "Court reporter;" after4 the word "defender;" and before the5 word "Court"

6 \_\_\_\_\_

7 \_\_\_\_\_

8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED

J. BallanceADOPTED 430 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_Just Print 7/20/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1065/2--12:20 PM

JULY 20, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 100

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

JARRELL  
THREATEN COURT OFFICERS  
SENATE COM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 478

AMEND 1

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 COOPER

GULLEY

KERR

ABSENT 4 CARRINGTON

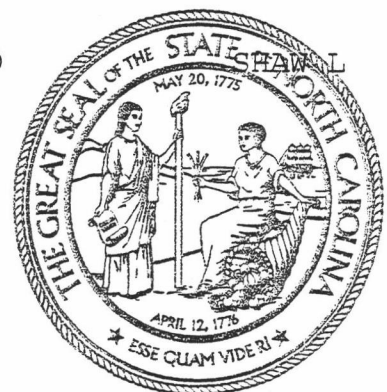
JORDAN

RUCHO

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1066/3--12:25 PM

JULY 20, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 100

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

JARRELL  
THREATEN COURT OFFICERS  
SENATE COM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 478  
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

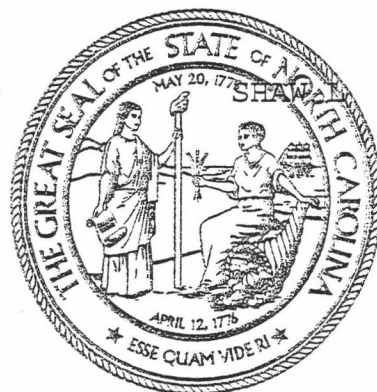
ABSENT 4 CARRINGTON

JORDAN

RUCHO

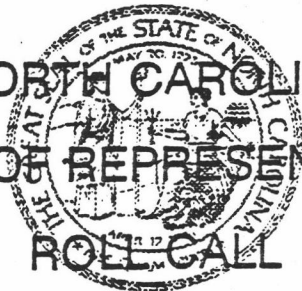
PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EQ. # 1285  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 102  
H478 SCS

7/20/99

7:32 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

JARRELL

THREATEN COURT OFFICERS

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 102

SPEAKER	CULP	HORN	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	POPE
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLRED	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	TUCKER
CAPPS	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CLARY	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WOMBLE
COLE	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WOOD
COX	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NYE	YONGUE
CREECH	HILL		

NOES - 2

FITCH  
HAIRE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	MOSLEY	TALLENT	WILSON, C.
KINNEY	REDWINE	WARWICK	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

BROWN	HOLMES	RAMSEY	WARREN
CHURCH	MICHAUX	WARNER	WILSON, G.
DECKER			

H478 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0479 MAR 17 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1041-LB088(3.2)

Short Title: Tobacco Funds for Alternatives Research.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Michaux, Fitch, Blue, Adams (Primary Sponsors),  
McAllister, and Hunter.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUNDS FOR  
3 UNIVERSITY-BASED RESEARCH ON ALTERNATIVES TO TOBACCO FOR  
4 FARMERS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. From the funds received from the Master Settlement  
7 Agreement in the tobacco litigation, there is appropriated from the General Fund to  
8 The University of North Carolina the sum of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) for the  
9 1999-2000 fiscal year for research on alternatives to tobacco for farmers. The money  
10 shall be allocated five million dollars (\$5,000,000) to North Carolina Agricultural and  
11 Technical State University and five million dollars (\$5,000,000) to North Carolina  
12 State University.  
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0480

MAR 17 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRHA054-LE116(3.10)

Short Title: Barber-Scotia Historic Site Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RENOVATION OF FAITH  
3 HALL, A STATE HISTORIC SITE, AT BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of two hundred thousand dollars  
7 (\$200,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the renovation and repair of Faith Hall, a  
8 State historic site, located at Barber-Scotia College. The renovation and repair shall  
9 be in accordance with the Department of Cultural Resources plan for the  
10 rehabilitation of Faith Hall.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0481 MAR 17 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2122-LE112(3.9)

Short Title: Cabarrus County Blank Bill-1.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING CABARRUS COUNTY AND  
3 MUNICIPALITIES WITHIN CABARRUS COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. This act amends the law regarding Cabarrus County and the  
6 municipalities within Cabarrus County.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0482

MAR 17 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA055-LE113(3.9)

Short Title: Cabarrus County Blank Bill-2.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING CABARRUS COUNTY AND
- 3 MUNICIPALITIES WITHIN CABARRUS COUNTY.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act amends the law regarding Cabarrus County and the
- 6 municipalities within Cabarrus County.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0483

MAR 17 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1065-LE114(3.10)

Short Title: Civic Education Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A CIVIC EDUCATION PROGRAM  
3 FOR MIDDLE SCHOOL CLASSES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of  
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina, Center for the Prevention of School  
7 Violence, the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to  
8 support the North Carolina We The People...Project Citizen civic education program.  
9 The purpose of the program is to teach middle school classes how to identify and  
10 address State and local community public policy issues. The funds shall be used to  
11 provide for classroom sets of texts, teacher in-service training, and an annual We The  
12 People...Project Citizen competition of simulated legislative hearings for participating  
13 middle school classes to be held in the State capitol.  
14 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0484

MAR 17 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4090-LGQ178(3.8)

Short Title: L.I.F.E. Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO L.I.F.E. CENTER FOR  
3 CONSTRUCTING A NEW FACILITY FOR ADULT DAY SERVICES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to L.I.F.E.  
6 Center, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one hundred thousand dollars  
7 (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to assist in the construction of a new facility  
8 to provide adult day service to an increasing number of adults and individuals with  
9 Alzheimers disease and related disorders.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0485 MAR 17 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH4092-LE106(3.9)

Short Title: Funds for Remediation Days.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DAYS OF  
3 INSTRUCTION FOR CHILDREN WHO RECEIVE LOW GRADES ON END-  
4 OF-GRADE OR END-OF-COURSE TESTS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to  
7 Local School Administrative Units the sum of sixty-six million dollars (\$66,000,000)  
8 for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of sixty-six million dollars (\$66,000,000) for  
9 the 2000-2001 fiscal year to provide an additional 20 instructional days a year for  
10 children who score at proficiency levels I or II on end-of-grade or end-of-course tests.  
11 Local boards of education may schedule these additional instructional days in hourly  
12 or daily increments to meet the needs of their students.  
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0486

MAR 17 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2108-LK093(3.10)

Short Title: Parade Trailers--Permanent Plates.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO ISSUE  
3 PERMANENT REGISTRATION PLATES TO TRAILERS OWNED BY  
4 CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND USED ONLY IN PARADES.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 20-84 reads as rewritten:  
7 "**§ 20-84. Vehicles owned by State, municipalities or orphanages, etc.; certain vehicles**  
8 **operated by the local chapters of American National Red Cross.**  
9 The Division upon proper proof being filed with it that any motor vehicle for  
10 which registration is herein required is owned by the State or any department  
11 thereof, or by any county, township, city or town, or by any board of education, or by  
12 any orphanage or civil air patrol, or incorporated emergency rescue squad, or  
13 incorporated REACT ("Radio Emergency Association of Citizen Teams") Team, or  
14 for any motor vehicle involved exclusively in the support of a disaster relief effort,  
15 shall collect six dollars (\$6.00) for the registration of such motor vehicles, but shall  
16 not collect any fee for application for certificate of title in the name of the State or  
17 any department thereof, or by any county, township, city or town, or by any board of  
18 education or orphanage: Provided, that the term "owned" shall be construed to mean  
19 that such motor vehicle is the actual property of the State or some department  
20 thereof or of the county, township, city or town, or of the board of education, and no  
21 motor vehicle which is the property of any officer or employee of any department  
22 named herein shall be construed as being "owned" by such department. Provided,  
23 that the above exemptions from registration fees shall also apply to any church-owned  
24 bus used exclusively for transporting children and parents to Sunday school and  
25 church services and for no other purpose.

# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 486

DATE 4-1-99

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

(Rep.)

Sen.)

Moore

1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 9

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by Rewriting Sec. as follows:

4

5 "This act becomes effective

6 ~~October~~ 1, 1999."

7 July

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

SIGNED

Robert M.

ADOPTED ✓✓ FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

Steve Under 4-1-99

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 138  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 38  
H486 HCS  
READING 2  
MOORE

RC  
4/01/99  
11:27 AM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

PARADE TRAILERS -- PERMANENT PLATES

AYES - 103

ADAMS	DAVIS	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMAS
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARNER
CLARY	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WARREN
COLE	HARDAWAY	NEELY	WARWICK
COX	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULP	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	PRESTON	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAMSEY	

NOES - 1

BAKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

EDDINS  
HIATT

MINER

SHERRILL

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

SPEAKER  
ALLEN  
BERRY

BRASWELL  
CARPENTER  
CUNNINGHAM

FITCH  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.

MORGAN  
WAINWRIGHT

H486 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

4/05/99

7:19 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 148

LEGISLATIVE DAY 39

6 HCS

READING 3

MOORE

PARADE TRAILERS -- PERMANENT PLATES

AYES - 94 *DN Walker*

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CHURCH  
COLE  
COX  
CREECH  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS  
DEDMON  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES

HORN  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
KISER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NEELY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM

OWENS  
RAMSEY  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE  
*PRESTON*

NOES - 2

BAKER

DECKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11 *10 DN Walker*

BROWN  
CARPENTER  
CULP

DOCKHAM  
JUSTUS  
KINNEY

LUEBKE  
~~PRESTON~~  
SUTTON

TEAGUE  
WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 14

BERRY  
BLUE  
BRUBAKER  
CLARY

CRAWFORD  
FITCH  
MCALLISTER  
MCMAHAN

MINER  
MORGAN  
RUSSELL

TALLENT  
WOMBLE  
WOOD

H486 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 481/7-- 3:30 PM

MAY 18, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 64

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MOORE  
PARADE TRAILERS/PERMANENT PLATES  
SENATE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 486  
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 ODOM

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



PENDING - DO NOT REMOVE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 486

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

H486-ALK-1

Page 1 of 1

Date 5/26, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title [YES]  
Fourth Edition

Senator Garwood

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 6,  
2 by rewriting that line to read:  
3 "PERMANENT REGISTRATION PLATES AND TO PROVIDE FOR SPECIAL  
4 REGISTRATION PLATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY PATROL  
5 RETIREES ASSOCIATION."  
6 and further moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 9,  
7 by inserting the following immediately after that line:  
8 "Section 3.1. G.S. 20-79.4(b) reads as rewritten:  
9 '(b) Types. -- The Division shall issue the following types of  
10 special registration plates:  
11  
12 "(36a) Retired Highway Patrol. -- Issuable to a member  
13 of the North Carolina Highway Patrol Retirees  
14 Association, Inc. A plate issued pursuant to  
15 this subdivision shall bear the phrase 'SHP,  
16 Retired.' The Division shall not issue a plate  
17 authorized by this subdivision unless it receives  
18 at least 300 applications for the plate.'"  
19  
20

SIGNED

Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED

Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED

FAILED

TABLED

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 612/11-- 8:13 PM

JUNE 7, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 75

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MOORE  
PARADE TRAILERS/PERMANENT PLATES  
SENATE COM. SUB NO. 2/5TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 486  
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

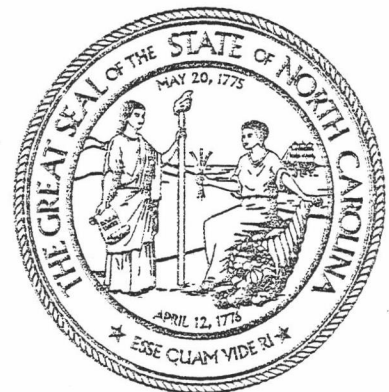
NOT CAST 1 JORDAN

ABSENT 1 LEE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 616/3--11:18 AM

JUNE 8, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 76

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MOORE  
PARADE TRAILERS/PERMANENT PLATES  
SENATE COM. SUB NO. 2/5TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 486  
READING 3

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	
NO	0				

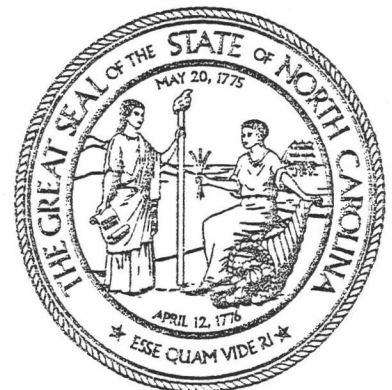
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ODOM SHAW L

ABSENT 1 KINNAIRD

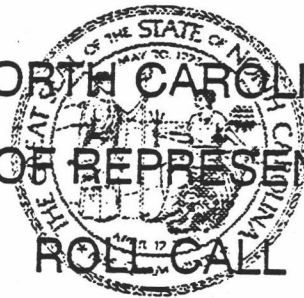
PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

6/14/99

7:14 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEO. # 739

LEGISLATIVE DAY 80

66 SCS #2

READING 2

MOORE

RULED MATERIAL

PARADE TRAILERS -- PERMANENT PLATES

MOTION #11 - CONCUR AND SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE #2

AYES - <sup>90</sup>~~89~~ *Wicks*

SPEAKER ADAMS ALEXANDER ALLEN ARNOLD BAREFOOT BONNER BRASWELL BROWN BRUBAKER BUCHANAN CHURCH CLARY COX CRAWFORD CULP CULPEPPER CUNNINGHAM DAUGHTRY DAVIS DECKER DEDMON DOCKHAM	EARLE EASTERLING EDDINS EDWARDS GARDNER GIBSON GILLESPIE GOODWIN GRADY GULLEY HACKNEY HAIRE HARDAWAY HENSLEY HIATT HILL HOLMES HORN HOWARD INSKO JARRELL JEFFUS	JUSTUS KISER LUEBKE MCALLISTER MCCOMAS MCCOMBS MCCRARY MCLAWHORN MCMAHAN MELTON MICHAX MILLER MINER MITCHELL MOORE MORGAN MORRIS MOSLEY NESBITT NYE OLDHAM OWENS	POPE PRESTON RAYFIELD REDWINE RUSSELL SAUNDERS SETZER SEXTON SHERRILL SMITH SUTTON TEAGUE THOMAS TOLSON TUCKER WALEND WARREN WARWICK WILSON, C. WILSON, G. WOOD YONGUE <i>WAINWRIGHT</i> <i>Wicks</i>
--	--	---	---

NOES - 3  
CAPPS

BAKER

BOWIE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - ~~13~~ 12 *Wicks*

BLUE CANSLER CARPENTER COLE	ELLIS ESPOSITO FOX	KINNEY RAMSEY STARNES	THOMPSON <del>WAINWRIGHT</del> WARNER
--------------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------	---

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 15

ALLRED BADDOUR BARBEE BERRY	BOYD-MCINTYRE BRIDGEMAN CREECH FITCH	GRAY HUNTER, H. HURLEY ROGERS	TALLENT WOMBLE WRIGHT
--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

SEN. # 745  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 81

6/15/99

3:20 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SCS #2  
READING 3

MOORE  
RULGO MATERIAL

PARADE TRAILERS -- PERMANENT PLATES

MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE #2

## AYES - 100

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ADAMS	DAVIS	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	KINNEY	SETZER
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	SEXTON
ALLRED	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BARBEE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BONNER	GILLESPIE	MCPAHAN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BROWN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WALEND
BUCHANAN	HIATT	MORRIS	WARNER
CAPPS	HILL	MOSLEY	WARREN
CARPENTER	HOLMES	NYE	WARWICK
CHURCH	HORN	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HOWARD	OWENS	WILSON, G.
COX	HUNTER, H.	POPE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HURLEY	PRESTON	WOOD
CULP	INSKO	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	JARRELL	ROGERS	YONGUE

## NOES - 5

BAKER	DECKER	HENSLEY	KISER
BERRY			

## EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7 12 *minutes*

BLUE	COLE	ESPOSITO	RAMSEY	} <i>minutes</i>
CANSLER	CUNNINGHAM	FOX	CRAWFORD	
			EASTERLING	

## EXCUSED VOTE - 0

## NOT VOTING - 8 3 *minutes*

CRAWFORD <i>SW</i>	ELLIS	HARDAWAY <i>SW</i>	NESBITT <i>SW</i>
EASTERLING <i>SW</i>	FITCH	MICHAUX	REDWINE <i>SW</i>

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0487

MAR 17 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8012-LB003(11.25)

Short Title: Madison Commissioners Election.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Haire and Ramsey.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO VALIDATE A REFERENDUM CHANGING THE MANNER OF  
3 ELECTION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF MADISON  
4 COUNTY, EFFECTIVE IN 2002, AS APPROVED BY THE VOTERS OF THAT  
5 COUNTY.  
6 Whereas, the Board of Commissioners of Madison County, under the  
7 authority of Part 4 of Article 4 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes, conducted a  
8 referendum in November of 1998 on the issue of providing staggered terms for the  
9 Madison County Board of Commissioners, and the language in both the ballot and  
10 resolution stated this was to become effective beginning with the 2002 election; and  
11 Whereas, the voters of Madison County approved that question in the  
12 referendum; and  
13 Whereas, G.S. 153A-62 provides that all such referenda become effective  
14 "at the first succeeding primary and general election for county officers"; and  
15 Whereas, the next election for county officers in Madison County is in  
16 2000; and  
17 Whereas, there is some doubt as to the legality of the clause in the  
18 resolution calling the referendum which stated it would become effective in 2000, but  
19 the General Assembly wishes to follow the will of the voters and validate the  
20 referendum; Now, therefore,  
21 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
22 Section 1. Section 1 of Chapter 169 of the 1973 Session Laws reads as  
23 rewritten:  
24 "Section 1. ~~Beginning~~ (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section,  
25 beginning with the primary and general election to be held in 1974, the members of

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0488

MAR 17 99

H

D

HOUSE DRH1063-LG177(3.8)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Haywood Agricultural Ctr Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Haire and Ramsey.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO HAYWOOD COUNTY FOR CAPITAL
- 3 IMPROVEMENTS TO THE HAYWOOD COUNTY
- 4 AGRICULTURAL/ACTIVITIES CENTER.
- 5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Haywood
- 7 County the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal
- 8 year for capital improvements necessary to complete the additions at the Haywood
- 9 County Agricultural/Activities Center.
- 10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0489 MAR 17 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3124-LCX098(3.8)

Short Title: Haywood Local Sales Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Haire and Ramsey.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE HAYWOOD COUNTY TO LEVY A ONE-CENT  
3 LOCAL SALES TAX, IF APPROVED BY THE VOTERS OF THE COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. This act applies only to Haywood County.  
6 Section 2. Subchapter VIII of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is  
7 amended by adding a new Article to read:  
8 "ARTICLE 44.  
9 "Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax.  
10 "§ 105-515. Short title.  
11 This Article is the Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax  
12 Act.  
13 "§ 105-516. Purpose.  
14 This Article gives the counties of this State an opportunity to obtain a source of  
15 revenue with which to meet their growing financial needs. It provides all counties of  
16 the State that are subject to this Article with authority to levy one percent (1%) sales  
17 and use taxes.  
18 "§ 105-517. Limitations.  
19 This Article applies only to counties that levy the first one-cent (1¢) sales and use  
20 tax under Article 39 of this Chapter or under Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session Laws,  
21 the first one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 40 of this Chapter,  
22 and the second one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 42 of this  
23 Chapter.  
24 "§ 105-518. County election on adoption of tax.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0490

MAR 17 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH4091-LC107(3.11)

Short Title: Expand Corporate Charitable Deduction.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative McMahan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE GIVING TO CHARITABLE NONPROFIT  
3 ORGANIZATIONS BY EXPANDING THE STATE CORPORATE INCOME  
4 TAX DEDUCTION FOR CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G. S. 105-130.9 reads as rewritten:  
7 "§ 105-130.9. Contributions.  
8 ~~Contributions shall be allowed as a deduction to the extent and in the manner~~  
9 ~~provided as follows: (a) North Carolina Corporations. -- Corporations that do not~~  
10 ~~allocate a part of their total net income outside this State may deduct the following~~  
11 ~~contributions to the extent allowed in this section:~~  
12 (1) Most Charitable Contributions. -- Charitable contributions as  
13 defined in section 170(c) of the Code, ~~exclusive of other than~~  
14 ~~contributions allowed in subdivision (2) of this section, shall be~~  
15 ~~allowed as a deduction to the extent provided herein. The amount~~  
16 ~~allowed as a deduction hereunder shall be limited to an amount~~  
17 ~~not in excess of five percent (5%) up to a maximum deduction of~~  
18 ~~ten percent (10%) of the corporation's net income as computed~~  
19 ~~without the benefit of this subdivision or subdivision (2) of this~~  
20 ~~section. Provided, that a carryover of contributions shall not be~~  
21 ~~allowed and that contributions made to North Carolina donees by~~  
22 ~~corporations allocating a part of their total net income outside this~~  
23 ~~State shall not be allowed under this subdivision, but shall be~~  
24 ~~allowed under subdivision (3) of this section.~~



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0491

MAR 17 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR8063-LC068(2.25)

---

Sponsors: Representative McMahan.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH  
2 COMMISSION TO STUDY CONSOLIDATED CORPORATE INCOME TAX  
3 RETURNS.

4 Whereas, North Carolina's corporate income tax requires each separate  
5 corporation to file a separate return and does not allow affiliated corporate groups to  
6 file consolidated or combined returns; and

7 Whereas, affiliated corporate groups are allowed to file consolidated  
8 returns for federal income tax purposes; and

9 Whereas, allowing or requiring consolidated or combined reporting for  
10 North Carolina income tax purposes could have positive benefits for taxpayers doing  
11 business in this State; and

12 Whereas, although allowing elective consolidated reporting would initially  
13 cause a loss to the General Fund, that loss might later be offset substantially if  
14 corporate groups are required to continue filing on the same basis that they initially  
15 elect; Now, therefore,

16 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring:

17 Section 1. The Legislative Research Commission may study the issue of  
18 allowing or requiring consolidated or combined income tax reporting by affiliated  
19 corporations.

20 Section 2. The study shall include a thorough review of the legal and  
21 fiscal effects of combined and consolidated reporting, a survey of the filing methods  
22 employed by other states, and evaluation of the positive and negative consequences of  
23 changing from a separate reporting requirement for corporate income tax purposes.

24 Section 3. The Legislative Research Commission shall make a final  
25 report of its findings and recommendations to the 2000 Regular Session of the 1999  
26 General Assembly.

27 Section 4. This resolution is effective upon ratification.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0492

MAR 17 99

D  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH3120-LB091A(3.3)

Short Title: Mecklenburg Towns ETJ.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative McMahan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE A ONE-MILE EXTRATERRITORIAL PLANNING  
3 JURISDICTION OF THE TOWNS OF CORNELIUS, DAVIDSON, AND  
4 HUNTERSVILLE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Section 1 of Chapter 161 of the 1991 Session Laws, as  
7 rewritten by S.L. 1997-106, reads as rewritten:

8 "Section 1. Notwithstanding Section 12 of Chapter 860 of the 1971 Session Laws,  
9 as amended by Chapter 966 of the 1983 Session Laws (Regular Session 1984), the  
10 Towns of Cornelius, Davidson, Huntersville, Matthews, Mint Hill, and Pineville and  
11 the City of Charlotte may exercise the powers granted by Article 19 of Chapter 160A  
12 of the General Statutes within extraterritorial areas in Mecklenburg County not to  
13 exceed one mile of their respective corporate limits, subject to the limitations set  
14 forth in this act. ~~Notwithstanding Section 12 of Chapter 860 of the 1971 Session~~  
15 ~~Laws, as amended by Section 1 of Chapter 966 of the 1983 Session Laws, the Towns~~  
16 ~~of Cornelius, Davidson, and Huntersville may exercise in Mecklenburg County the~~  
17 ~~powers granted by Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes within the~~  
18 ~~sphere of influence as defined by the annexation agreement described in Chapter 953~~  
19 ~~of the 1983 Session Laws, subject to the limitations set forth in this act."~~

20 Section 2. Any ordinances that Mecklenburg County may need to adopt  
21 under Article 18 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes or any local act relating to  
22 planning in Mecklenburg County, as a result of areas being removed from the  
23 planning jurisdiction of the Towns of Cornelius, Davidson, or Huntersville by this act,  
24 may be adopted as provided by law at any time after ratification of this act but may  
25 not become effective prior to July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED  
0493 MAR 17 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8062-LY030A(3.2)

Short Title: Abolish Alien. Affect./Crim. Conv.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Fitch and Michaux (Primary Sponsors).

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ABOLISH THE CIVIL ACTIONS OF ALIENATION OF  
3 AFFECTION AND CRIMINAL CONVERSATION.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Chapter 52 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
6 new section to read:  
7 **"§ 52-13. Abolition of alienation of affection cause of action.**  
8 **The common law cause of action for alienation of affection is abolished."**  
9 Section 2. Chapter 52 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
10 new section to read:  
11 **"§ 52-14. Abolition of criminal conversation cause of action.**  
12 **The common law cause of action for criminal conversation is abolished."**  
13 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law. This act does not  
14 affect cases pending when the act becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

SEQ. # 195  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 44  
93  
READING 2  
FITCH

4/13/99  
3:34 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ABOLISH ALIEN. OF AFFECT./CRIM. CONV.

AYES - 55

SPEAKER	BUCHANAN	HILL	MITCHELL
ADAMS	CHURCH	HORN	NESBITT
ALEXANDER	CLARY	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM
ALLEN	COX	INSKO	OWENS
ALLRED	CRAWFORD	JARRELL	PRESTON
ARNOLD	CREECH	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAREFOOT	CULPEPPER	KINNEY	SHERRILL
BERRY	CUNNINGHAM	KISER	SUTTON
BLUE	EARLE	LUEBKE	WAINWRIGHT
BONNER	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	WARREN
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCRARY	WOMBLE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HACKNEY	MELTON	WRIGHT
BRASWELL	HARDAWAY	MICHAUX	YONGUE
BRIDGEMAN	HENSLEY	MILLER	

NOES - 58

BAKER	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SETZER
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	SEXTON
BROWN	FOX	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BRUBAKER	GARDNER	MINER	TALLENT
CANSLER	GIBSON	MOORE	TEAGUE
CAPPS	GILLESPIE	MORGAN	THOMAS
CARPENTER	GRADY	MORRIS	THOMPSON
COLE	GRAY	MOSLEY	TOLSON
CULP	GULLEY	NYE	TUCKER
DAVIS	HAIRE	RAMSEY	WALEND
DECKER	HIATT	RAYFIELD	WARNER
DEDMON	HOLMES	REDWINE	WARWICK
DOCKHAM	HOWARD	RUSSELL	WILSON, C.
EDDINS	HURLEY	SAUNDERS	WILSON, G.
EDWARDS	MCCOMAS		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

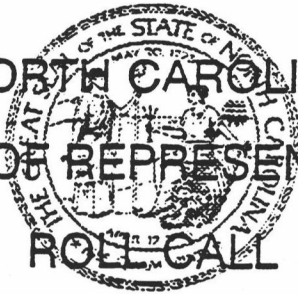
BADDOUR	GOODWIN	JUSTUS	WOOD
---------	---------	--------	------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

DAUGHTRY	STARNES
----------	---------

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

SEQ. # 197  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 44  
3

4/13/99  
3:47 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ITCH

ABOLISH ALIEN. OF AFFECT./CRIM. CONV.

MOTION #2 *Rep. Ellis' clincher motion*

AYES - 52

ARNOLD	DECKER	HOWARD	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SETZER
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BROWN	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BRUBAKER	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	STARNES
CANSLER	GARDNER	MINER	TALLENT
CAPPS	GILLESPIE	MORGAN	TEAGUE
CARPENTER	GRADY	MORRIS	THOMPSON
CLARY	GRAY	MOSLEY	WALEND
CREECH	GULLEY	NYE	WARNER
CULP	HAIRE	PRESTON	WARWICK
DAUGHTRY	HIATT	RAYFIELD	WILSON, C.
DAVIS	HOLMES	RUSSELL	WILSON, G.

NOES - 59

SPEAKER	COX	HORN	NESBITT
ADAMS	CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	OWENS
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
BAREFOOT	EARLE	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BERRY	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SUTTON
BLUE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	THOMAS
BONNER	FITCH	MCALLISTER	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	WARREN
BRIDGEMAN	HACKNEY	MELTON	WOMBLE
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	MICHAUX	WRIGHT
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MITCHELL	YONGUE
COLE	HILL	MOORE	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BADDOUR	JUSTUS	MILLER	WOOD
GOODWIN			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BOWIE	RAMSEY	TUCKER
-------	--------	--------

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/14/99

5:50 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 214  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 45  
H493  
READING 2  
FITCH

ABOLISH ALIEN. OF AFFECT/CRIMIN. CONV.

MOTION #5 - REP. REDWINE'S MOTION TO RECONSIDER THE  
VOTE BY WHICH THE BILL FAILED TO PASS  
SECOND READING - MOTION FAILS

AYES - 51

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HURLEY	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	INSKO	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	PRESTON
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RAMSEY
ALLRED	EASTERLING	KINNEY	REDWINE
BADDOUR	FITCH	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BLUE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	WAINWRIGHT
BONNER	HACKNEY	MELTON	WARNER
BRIDGEMAN	HARDAWAY	MICHAUX	WARREN
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MILLER	WOMBLE
COLE	HORN	MITCHELL	YONGUE
COX	HUNTER, H.	NESBITT	

NOES - 57

ARNOLD	DECKER	HOWARD	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BROWN	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BRUBAKER	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BUCHANAN	GARDNER	MCTAHAN	TEAGUE
CANSLER	GILLESPIE	MINER	THOMAS
CAPPS	GRADY	MORGAN	THOMPSON
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORRIS	TOLSON
CLARY	HAIRE	MOSLEY	TUCKER
CREECH	HIATT	NYE	WALEND
CULP	HILL	RAYFIELD	WARWICK
DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	ROGERS	WILSON, G.
DAVIS			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BOWIE	GIBSON	MOORE	WOOD
BRASWELL	GRAY	WILSON, C.	WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BOYD-MCINTYRE	EARLE	SHERRILL
---------------	-------	----------

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0494 MAR 17 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3116-LY032(3.2)

Short Title: Uniform Child-Custody Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hackney.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ADOPT THE UNIFORM CHILD-CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND  
3 ENFORCEMENT ACT AND TO MAKE CONFORMING CHANGES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1.(a) G.S. 50A-1 through G.S. 50A-25 are designated as Article 1  
6 of Chapter 50A of the General Statutes.  
7 Section 1.(b) Article 1 of Chapter 50A of the General Statutes, as  
8 designated by this section, is repealed.  
9 Section 2. The title of Chapter 50A of the General Statutes reads as  
10 rewritten:  
11 "Chapter 50A  
12 "Uniform ~~Child-Custody Jurisdiction Act.~~ Child-Custody  
13 Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act."  
14 Section 3. Chapter 50A of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
15 new Article to read:  
16 "ARTICLE 2.  
17 "Uniform Child-Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act.  
18 "Part 1. General Provisions.  
19 "§ 50A-101. Short title.  
20 This Article may be cited as the Uniform Child-Custody Jurisdiction and  
21 Enforcement Act.  
22 "§ 50A-102. Definitions.  
23 In this Article:  
24 (1) 'Abandoned' means left without provision for reasonable and  
25 necessary care or supervision.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/21/99

5:10 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 259  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 49  
H494 HCS  
READING 2  
HACKNEY

UNIFORM CHILD- CUSTODY ACT

AYES - 115

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DECKER	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HORN	OWENS	WOOD
CREECH	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BLUE  
CUNNINGHAM

FITCH

HARDAWAY

WRIGHT

H494 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 670/6-- 1:33 PM

JUNE 16, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 81

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

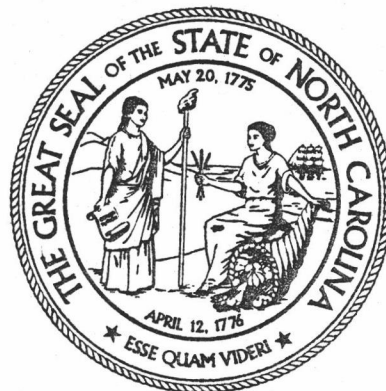
-- Presiding

HACKNEY  
UNIFORM CHILD-CUSTODY ACT

HOUSE BILL 494  
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	CARTER
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH8054-LY033A(3.3)

FILED  
0495  
MAR 17 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

Short Title: Family Law Arbitration Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hackney.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE ARBITRATION OF ALL ISSUES ARISING  
3 FROM A MARITAL SEPARATION OR DIVORCE, EXCEPT FOR THE  
4 DIVORCE ITSELF, UPON THE AGREEMENT OF ALL PARTIES; AND TO  
5 AMEND G.S. 1-567.57.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. Chapter 50 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
8 new Article to read:  
9 "ARTICLE 3.  
10 "Family Law Arbitration Act.  
11 "**§ 50-41. Purpose; short title.**  
12 (a) It is the policy of this State to allow, by agreement of all parties, the  
13 arbitration of all issues arising from a marital separation or divorce, except for the  
14 divorce itself, while preserving a right of modification based on substantial change of  
15 circumstances related to alimony, child custody, and child support. Pursuant to this  
16 policy, the purpose of this Article is to provide for arbitration as an efficient and  
17 speedy means of resolving these disputes, consistent with Chapters 50, 50A, 50B, 51,  
18 52, 52B, and 52C of the General Statutes and similar legislation, to provide default  
19 rules for the conduct of arbitration proceedings, and to assure access to the courts of  
20 this State for proceedings ancillary to this arbitration.  
21 (b) This Article may be cited as the North Carolina Family Law Arbitration Act.  
22 "**§ 50-42. Arbitration agreements made valid, irrevocable, and enforceable.**  
23 (a) Before, during, or after marriage, parties may agree in writing to submit to  
24 arbitration any controversy, except for the divorce itself, arising out of the marital  
25 relationship. This agreement is valid, enforceable, and irrevocable except with both

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/13/99

4:03 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 201

LEGISLATIVE DAY 44

5 HCS

READING 2

W. KNEY

FAMILY LAW ARBITRATION ACT

AYES - 115

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SETZER
BARBEE	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COX	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BADDOUR

GOODWIN

JUSTUS

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 0

H495 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 594/7--11:27 AM

JUNE 3, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HACKNEY  
FAMILY LAW ARBITRATION ACT

HOUSE BILL 495  
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	JORDAN		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

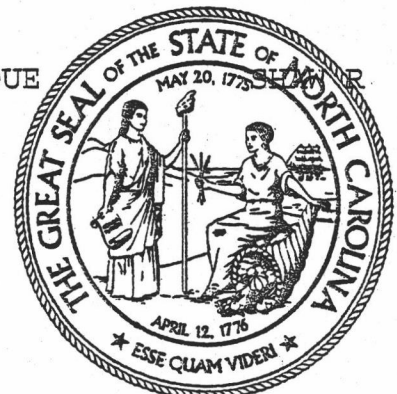
ABSENT 4 BASNIGHT

ODOM

PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0496

MAR 17 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3129-LDQ058(3.2)

Short Title: Goodness Grows in NC Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GOODNESS GROWS IN  
3 NORTH CAROLINA PROGRAM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of two hundred thousand  
7 dollars (\$200,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of two hundred thousand  
8 dollars (\$200,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for expansion of the Goodness Grows  
9 in North Carolina Program, which promotes the sale of North Carolina agricultural  
10 products.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0497 MAR 17 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH3130-LDQ059(3.2)

Short Title: Seafood/Aquaculture Marketing Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ASSISTANCE FOR SEAFOOD AND  
3 AQUACULTURE MARKETING.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of three hundred  
7 thousand dollars (\$300,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of three  
8 hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for marketing  
9 assistance for seafood and aquaculture products.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINAILED

SESSION 1999

0498

MAR 17 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA026-LR144(3.2)

Short Title: Mecklenburg Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Gulley.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Mecklenburg County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

1

## HOUSE BILL 499

Short Title: District 30 Split.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Carpenter.

Referred to: Rules, Calendar and Operations of the House.

March 18, 1999

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
 2 AN ACT TO DIVIDE DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT 30 AND PROSECUTORIAL  
 3 DISTRICT 30 INTO DISTRICTS 30A AND 30B.  
 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
 5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-133(a) reads as rewritten:  
 6 "(a) Each district court district shall have the numbers of judges as set forth in the  
 7 following table:

10	District	Judges	County
12	1	4	Camden
13			Chowan
14			Currituck
15			Dare
16			Gates
17			Pasquotank
18			Perquimans
19	2	3	Martin
20			Beaufort
21			Tyrrell
22			Hyde
23			Washington
24	3A	5	Pitt

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0500 MAR 17 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH2106-LG197(3.11)

Short Title: Polk County Courthouse Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Horn.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST IN THE STABILIZATION  
3 AND RENOVATION OF THE HISTORIC POLK COUNTY COURTHOUSE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Polk County  
6 the sum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to  
7 assist in the stabilization and renovation of the historic Polk County Courthouse.  
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0501

MAR 17 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6075-LN058A(2.11)

Short Title: Hospital Authority/Craven.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Thomas, Wainwright, and Edwards.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING APPOINTMENTS AND  
COMPENSATION OF HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES IN CRAVEN COUNTY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 131E-18(a) reads as rewritten:

"(a) The ~~mayor or the chairman of the county board~~ board of county  
commissioners shall appoint the commissioners of the ~~authority.~~ authority in  
accordance with subsection (d) of this section, as modified in its applicability to  
Craven County by Chapter 190 of the 1989 Session Laws. There shall be ~~not less than~~  
~~six~~ not fewer than 11 and not more than 30 commissioners. Upon a finding that it is  
in the public interest, the board of county commissioners may adopt a resolution  
increasing or decreasing the number of commissioners by a fixed number; Provided  
that no decrease in the number of commissioners shall shorten a commissioner's  
term. ~~A certified copy of the resolution and a list of nominees shall be submitted to~~  
~~the mayor or the chairman of the county board of commissioners for appointments in~~  
~~accordance with the procedures set forth in subsection (d) of this section."~~

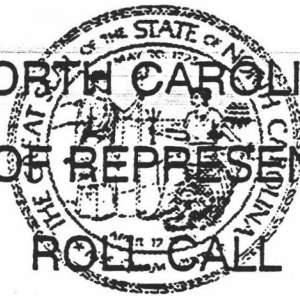
Section 2. Section 2 of Chapter 922 of the 1987 Session Laws, Regular  
Session 1988, is repealed.

Section 3. This act applies to Craven County only.

Section 4. This act is effective when it becomes law.

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



### ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 86

LEGISLATIVE DAY 33

READING 2

THOMAS

EV

3/24/99

4:42 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HOSPITAL AUTHORITY/ CRAVEN

MOTION #7 - REP. DAUGHTRY'S MOTION TO RE-REFER HB 501  
TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT I

#### AYES - 41

ARNOLD	CULP	GRAY	PRESTON
BAKER	DAUGHTRY	GULLEY	RAYFIELD
BARBEE	DAVIS	HIATT	RUSSELL
BOWIE	DECKER	KISER	SEXTON
BROWN	DOCKHAM	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BRUBAKER	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BUCHANAN	ELLIS	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
CANSLER	ESPOSITO	MINER	WILSON, C.
CAPPS	GARDNER	MITCHELL	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	GRADY	MORRIS	WOOD
CREECH			

#### NOES - 64

SPEAKER	EARLE	JARRELL	ROGERS
ADAMS	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	EDWARDS	KINNEY	SUTTON
ALLEN	FOX	LUEBKE	TEAGUE
ALLRED	GIBSON	MCALLISTER	THOMAS
BADDOUR	GILLESPIE	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BAREFOOT	GOODWIN	MCLAWHORN	TOLSON
BONNER	HACKNEY	MELTON	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HAIRE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WALEND
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARNER
COLE	HILL	NYE	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HORN	OLDHAM	WARWICK
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE	YONGUE

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

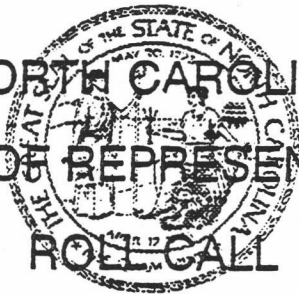
CHURCH	JUSTUS	MORGAN	SETZER
COX	MOORE	NEELY	SMITH
HOLMES			

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 6

BERRY	BRIDGEMAN	HOWARD	MICHAUX
BLUE	FITCH		

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 87  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 33  
1  
READING 2  
THOMAS

EV  
3/24/99  
4:42 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HOSPITAL AUTHORITY/ CRAVEN

AYES - 78

SPEAKER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	ROGERS
ADAMS	FITCH	MCALLISTER	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	FOX	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	GIBSON	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
ALLRED	GILLESPIE	MCCRARY	STARNES
ARNOLD	GOODWIN	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BADDOUR	GULLEY	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BAREFOOT	HACKNEY	MELTON	THOMAS
BLUE	HAIRE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BONNER	HARDAWAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HENSLEY	MORRIS	TUCKER
CLARY	HILL	MOSLEY	WAINWRIGHT
COLE	HORN	NESBITT	WALEND
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WARNER
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	OLDHAM	WARREN
CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	OWENS	WARWICK
DAVIS	JARRELL	RAMSEY	WOMBLE
DEDMON	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
EARLE	KINNEY	REDWINE	YONGUE
EASTERLING	KISER		

NOES - 28

BAKER	CAPPS	EDDINS	MINER
BARBEE	CARPENTER	ELLIS	MITCHELL
BOWIE	CREECH	ESPOSITO	SHERRILL
BROWN	CULP	GARDNER	TALLENT
BRUBAKER	DAUGHTRY	GRADY	WILSON, C.
BUCHANAN	DECKER	GRAY	WILSON, G.
CANSLER	DOCKHAM	HIATT	WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

CHURCH	JUSTUS	MORGAN	SETZER
COX	MOORE	NEELY	SMITH
HOLMES			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BERRY	BRIDGEMAN	HOWARD	PRESTON
BRASWELL			

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HB. FILED  
0502 MAR 17 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA056-LE095(3.3)

Short Title: Ocracoke School/Add'l Teachers.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Edwards.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL TEACHERS  
3 FOR OCRACOCKE SCHOOL.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to  
6 Local School Administrative Units the sum of two hundred six thousand two hundred  
7 fifteen dollars (\$206,215) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of two hundred  
8 six thousand two hundred fifteen dollars (\$206,215) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to  
9 allot five additional teachers for Ocracoke School.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0503 MAR 17 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3143-LH089(3.11)

Short Title: Iredell Cattle Expo Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Mitchell.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF  
3 AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES FOR PHASE II OF THE  
4 CATTLE AND LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION CENTER IN IREDELL COUNTY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
7 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of eight million dollars  
8 (\$8,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to provide funding for Phase II of the Cattle  
9 and Livestock Exposition Center that is to be located in Iredell County.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0504

MAR 17 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2046-LR002(1.24)

Short Title: Carteret Planning/Zoning Changes.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Preston.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE ADOPTION OF PLANNING, ZONING, AND  
3 SUBDIVISION ORDINANCES IN CARTERET COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. The County of Carteret may adopt and enforce planning,  
6 zoning, and subdivision ordinances and regulations pursuant to Chapter 1033 of the  
7 1959 Session Laws or, in accordance with G.S. 153A-3, pursuant to Article 18 of  
8 Chapter 153A of the General Statutes. County ordinances adopted under the local  
9 act shall remain in effect until the adoption of ordinances under the general law.  
10 Section 2. After the County of Carteret adopts ordinances, in accordance  
11 with G.S. 153A-3, pursuant to Article 18 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes,  
12 all current members of the Carteret County Planning Board shall continue to serve as  
13 members until their respective terms expire or they resign. After the current planning  
14 board members' terms expire, then the County may replace those members pursuant  
15 to the Planning/Zoning and Subdivision ordinances or regulations that have been  
16 adopted in accordance with G.S. 153A-3 pursuant to Article 18 of Chapter 153A of  
17 the General Statutes.  
18 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 269

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

READING 2

4/22/99

1:59 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RC

### AYES - 111

SPEAKER	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HORN	POPE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON	

### NOES - 0

### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

CULP	MILLER	ROGERS
------	--------	--------

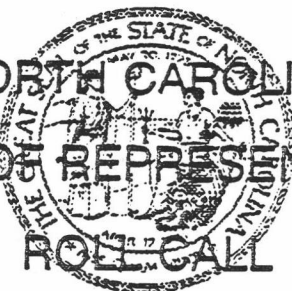
### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

### NOT VOTING - 6

ALLEN	CREECH	KINNEY	SHERRILL
BLUE	DAUGHTRY		

RT ROLL: H504 HCS H837 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Bill # 303  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51  
H504 HCS  
READING 3  
PRESTON

RC  
4/23/99  
2:37 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CARTERET PLANNING/ ZONING CHANGES

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	FOX	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	TUCKER
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HORN	POPE	YONGUE
CREECH	HOWARD	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

CULP  
GOODWIN

GRAY  
MILLER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6 5 *Shack*  
NESBITT

THOMPSON  
*GULLEV*

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BLUE

GULLEV

NOT VOTING - 3 2 *Shack*  
RAMSEY

*Bruck*

H504 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 578/3-- 3:07 PM

JUNE 2, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 73

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

PRESTON  
CARTERET PLANNING/ZONING CHANGES

HOUSE BILL 504  
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	HOYLE	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	EAST	JORDAN	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	KERR	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARROU	LEE	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MILLER	WARREN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HORTON	ODOM	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST

3

ALLRAN

PLYLER

WEBSTER

ABSENT

3

MARTIN R

PERDUE

SHAW R

PAIRS

0

AYE

NO

BLOCK VOTE

HB665

HB900



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 589/2--11:13 AM

JUNE 3, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

PRESTON  
CARTERET PLANNING/ZONING CHANGES

HOUSE BILL 504  
READING 3

AYE	37	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	FOXX	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GARROU	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PURCELL	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	8	ALLRAN	GULLEY	HORTON	PLYLER
		BALLANTINE	HARTSELL	KERR	REEVES

ABSENT	5	BASNIGHT	ODOM	PERDUE	SHAW R
		LEE			

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

BLOCK VOTE  
HB665



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0505 MAR 17 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6065-LT054(2.25)

Short Title: Cumberland Juv. Assessment Center.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Morris.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CONTINUE THE OPERATION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY  
3 JUVENILE ASSESSMENT CENTER PROJECT AND TO APPROPRIATE  
4 FUNDS FOR THAT PURPOSE.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1.(a) The Office of Juvenile Justice, in collaboration with the  
7 Chief Court Counselor of District Court District 12, the Cumberland County  
8 Department of Social Services, and the appropriate local school administrative units,  
9 shall continue operation of the Juvenile Assessment Center Project in District Court  
10 District 12 and established in Section 18.21 of S.L. 1997-443, as amended by Section  
11 16.6 of S.L. 1998-212. The purpose of the Project is to facilitate efficient prevention  
12 and intervention service delivery to juveniles who are (i) alleged to be delinquent or  
13 undisciplined and have been taken into custody or (ii) at risk of becoming delinquent  
14 or undisciplined because they have behavioral problems and have committed  
15 delinquent acts even though they have not been taken into custody. The Project shall  
16 also provide services to the families of these juveniles and shall assist these juveniles  
17 by providing a centralized point of intake and assessment for the juveniles, by  
18 addressing the educational, emotional, and physical needs of the juveniles, and by  
19 providing juveniles with an atmosphere for learning personal responsibility, self-  
20 respect, and respect for others. The Project shall maintain individual case files and  
21 keep statistical information used to document services delivered and evaluate the  
22 progress of the program.  
23 Section 1.(b) The Project shall continue to:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0506

MAR 17 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH4089-LM034A(2.22)

Short Title: Dental Hygienists.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Braswell and Gardner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING DENTAL HYGIENIST LICENSURE BY CREDENTIAL  
3 AND AMENDING THE LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS FOR DENTAL  
4 HYGIENISTS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 90-221 reads as rewritten:  
7 "§ 90-221. Definitions.  
8 (a) ~~"Dental hygiene" as used in this Article shall mean the performance of the~~  
9 ~~following functions: Complete oral prophylaxis, application of preventive agents to~~  
10 ~~oral structures, exposure and processing of radiographs, administration of~~  
11 ~~medicaments prescribed by a licensed dentist, preparation of diagnostic aids, and~~  
12 ~~written records of oral conditions for interpretation by the dentist, together with such~~  
13 ~~other and further functions as may be permitted by rules and regulations of the Board~~  
14 ~~not inconsistent herewith.~~  
15 (b) ~~"Dental hygienist" as used in this Article, shall mean any person who is a~~  
16 ~~graduate of a Board-accredited school of dental hygiene, who has been licensed by~~  
17 ~~the Board, and who practices dental hygiene as prescribed by the Board.~~  
18 (c) ~~"License" shall mean a certificate issued to any applicant upon completion of~~  
19 ~~requirements for admission to practice dental hygiene.~~  
20 (d) ~~"Renewal certificate" shall mean the annual certificate of renewal of license to~~  
21 ~~continue practice of dental hygiene in the State of North Carolina.~~  
22 (e) ~~"Board" shall mean "The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners"~~  
23 ~~created by Chapter 139, Public Laws of 1879, and Chapter 178, Public Laws of 1915~~  
24 ~~as continued in existence by G.S. 90-22.~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0507 MAR 18 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH3137-LM097(3.15)

Short Title: Cape Carteret Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TOWN OF CAPE CARTERET.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the Town of Cape Carteret.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 892  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 91  
7 HCS  
READING 2  
SMITH

RC  
7/01/99  
1:24 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CAPE CARTERET/BOGUE ANNEXATIONS

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SHERRILL
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BRASWELL	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MELTON	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GRAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HAIRE	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HARDAWAY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OWENS	WOOD
CREECH	HIATT	POPE	WRIGHT
CULP	HILL	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CHURCH	MILLER	MOSLEY	RAMSEY
HOLMES	MOORE		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BERRY	BOYD-MCINTYRE	HUNTER, H.
-------	---------------	------------

H507 HCS

SEQ. # 930  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 92  
7 HCS  
ENDING 3  
SMITH

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC  
7/05/99  
8:37 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CAPE CARTERET/BOGUE ANNEXATIONS

AYES - 102

SPEAKER	CREECH	HORN	POPE
ALEXANDER	CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALLEN	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GRAY	MOORE	WARREN
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
COX	HIATT	OWENS	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HILL		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 13

ADAMS	HAIRE	RAMSEY	WARNER
DAUGHTRY	MORGAN	SHERILL	WARWICK
DAVIS	MOSLEY	SMITH	WOOD
DECKER			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BERRY	HUNTER, H.	KINNEY	MCALLISTER
HOLMES			

H507 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 847/3--11:26 AM

JULY 8, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 94

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SMITH  
CAPE CARTERET/BOGUE ANNEX.  
COM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 507  
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	EAST	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	

NO 0

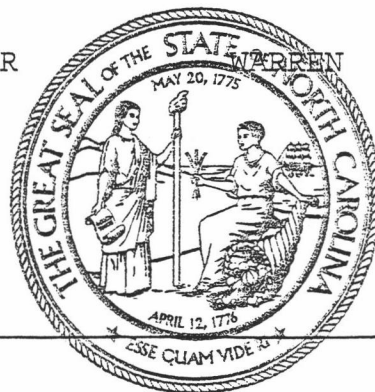
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ALLRAN GULLEY

ABSENT 5 FORRESTER JORDAN SHAW R  
HARTSELL

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

BLOCK VOTE  
HB812



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 919/2-- 8:43 PM

JULY 13, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SMITH  
CAPE CARTERET/BOGUE ANNEX.  
COM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 507  
READING 3

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	EAST	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

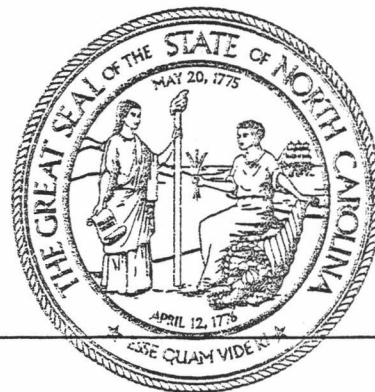
ABSENT 2 GULLEY JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO

BLOCK VOTE  
HB651

HB794



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0508

MAR 18 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH7056\*-LL077(3.2)

Short Title: Pu. Def./App. Def. Retirement.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCLUDE PUBLIC DEFENDERS AND THE APPELLATE  
3 DEFENDER AS MEMBERS OF THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL  
4 RETIREMENT SYSTEM.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 135-50(b) reads as rewritten:  
7 "(b) The purpose of this Article is to improve the administration of justice by  
8 attracting and retaining the most highly qualified talent available within the State to  
9 the positions of justice and judge, district attorney and solicitor, public defender, and  
10 clerk of superior court, within the General Court of Justice."  
11 Section 2. G.S. 135-51 reads as rewritten:  
12 "§ 135-51. Scope.  
13 (a) This Article provides consolidated retirement benefits for all justices and  
14 judges, district attorneys, and solicitors who are serving on January 1, 1974, and who  
15 become such thereafter; and for all clerks of superior court who are so serving on  
16 January 1, 1975, and who become such ~~thereafter~~ after that date; and for all public  
17 defenders who are serving on July 1, 1999, and who become public defenders after  
18 that date.  
19 (b) For justices and judges of the appellate and superior court divisions of the  
20 General Court of Justice who so served prior to January 1, 1974, the provisions of  
21 this Article supplement and, under certain circumstances, replace the provisions of  
22 Articles 6 and 8, as the case may be, of Chapter 7A of the General Statutes.  
23 x For district attorneys and judges of the district court of the General Court of  
24 Justice who so served prior to January 1, 1974, the provisions of this Article

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0509 MAR 18 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6064\*-LGQ111(2.23)

Short Title: NC Veterans Archives Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Davis and Cox.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS  
3 ARCHIVES CENTER TO PURCHASE LAND FOR AND DEVELOP A  
4 VETERANS ARCHIVES CENTER IN THE TOWN OF DUNN.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to North  
7 Carolina Veterans Archives Center, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of two  
8 million dollars (\$2,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to purchase land for and  
9 develop a veterans archives center in the Town of Dunn.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0510

MAR 18 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH3119\*-LGQ112(2.23)

Short Title: William C. Lee Museum Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Davis and Cox.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REPAIR AND RENOVATE THE  
3 GENERAL WILLIAM C. LEE MUSEUM IN HARNETT COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the General  
6 William C. Lee Memorial Commission, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of  
7 seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to repair and  
8 renovate the General William C. Lee Museum in Harnett County.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0511

MAR 18 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1052\*-LG109(2.23)

Short Title: Erwin Textile Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Davis and Cox.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF ERWIN TO
- 3 DEVELOP A TEXTILE MUSEUM.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
- 6 Erwin the sum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal
- 7 year to develop a textile museum in the Town of Erwin.
- 8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0512

MAR 18 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1056-LM075(3.10)

Short Title: Assisted Living Administrators.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Clary.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO LICENSE ASSISTED LIVING RESIDENCE ADMINISTRATORS.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. Chapter 90 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
5 new Article to read:

6 "ARTICLE 20A.

7 "Assisted Living Residence Administrator Act.

8 "§ 90-288.10. Title.

9 This Article shall be known as the Assisted Living Residence Administrator Act.

10 "§ 90-288.11. Purpose.

11 There are a number of assisted living residences located within the State. The  
12 residents of these facilities require daily care to attend to their physical, mental, and  
13 emotional needs. The administrators of assisted living residences are responsible for  
14 the care of these patients. Therefore, licensure of assisted living residence  
15 administrators is necessary to ensure adequate levels of care across the State and to  
16 protect public health, safety, and welfare.

17 "§ 90-288.12. License required.

18 No person shall perform or offer to perform services as an assisted living residence  
19 administrator or as a supervisor-in-charge unless the person has been licensed under  
20 the provisions of this Article.

21 "§ 90-288.13. Definitions.

22 The following definitions apply in this Article:

23 (1) Administrator-in-training. -- An individual who serves a training  
24 period under the supervision of a preceptor.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

4/28/99

8:58 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 464  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H512 HCS  
READING 2  
CLARY

ASSISTED LIVING ADMINISTRATORS

AYES - 117

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SETZER
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CULP	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

ARNOLD

CHURCH

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

MCCOMAS

H512 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 931/14-- 8:43 PM JULY 13, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

CLARY  
ASSISTED LIVING ADMIN.  
SENATE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 512  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	1	WEBSTER	
ABSENT	2	GULLEY	JORDAN
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



## PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 512DATE 7-14-99

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

Rep.)

Sen.)

Ballance1 moves to amend the bill on page 3 & 5, lines 29 & 14 & 16

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by ON Page 3 at line Twenty-Nine (29)4 deleting "20" and substituting "30" and;

5 \_\_\_\_\_

6 ON Page 4 lines 14 & 16 by deleting7 "two" and substituting "one" and8 changing years to year on each line

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED

James Ballance

ADOPTED

47-0

FAILED

TABLED

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 979/24-- 4:58 PM

JULY 14, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 97

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CLARY  
ASSISTED LIVING ADMIN.  
SENATE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 512

AMEND 1

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	2	WARREN	WEBSTER
ABSENT	1	JORDAN	
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 980/25-- 4:59 PM

JULY 14, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 97

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CLARY  
ASSISTED LIVING ADMIN.  
SENATE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 512  
READING 3

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 LEE

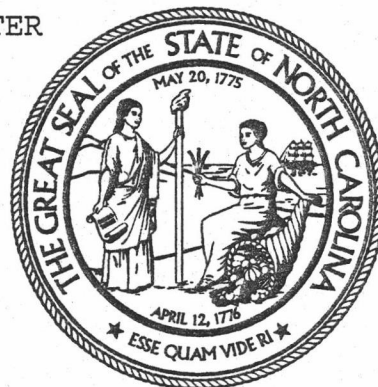
WARREN

WEBSTER

ABSENT 1 JORDAN

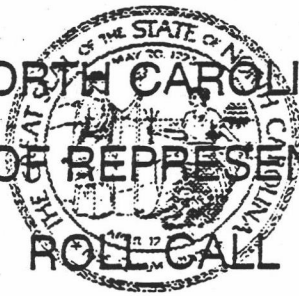
PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 1200  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 100  
H512 SCS

EU  
7/15/99  
10:25 AM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CLARY

ASSISTED LIVING ADMINISTRATORS

MOTION #11-TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HORN	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALLEN	DECKER	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MOORE	WALEND
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CARPENTER	HAIRE	NESBITT	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NYE	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	OWENS	WOMBLE
COX	HILL	POPE	WOOD
CREECH	HOLMES	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BROWN	FOX	MCCRARY	MOSLEY
DAUGHTRY	KINNEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

CRAWFORD	MINER	SAUNDERS	WRIGHT
LUEBKE			

H512 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0513

MAR 18 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1068-LGQ192(3.10)

Short Title: Robeson Cultural Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Bonner.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ROBESON COUNTY AFRICAN-  
3 AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER FOR REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS  
4 AND ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN OF ITS CENTER.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the African-  
7 American Cultural Center, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of thirty-five thousand  
8 dollars (\$35,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for repairs and renovations and  
9 architectural design for Phase II in establishing an African-American Cultural Center  
10 in Robeson County.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0514 MAR 18 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1050-LB080(2.26)

Short Title: Huntersville Photo Enforcement.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Saunders.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF HUNTERSVILLE TO USE  
3 PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES AS PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE OF A TRAFFIC  
4 VIOLATION.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Section 2 of S.L. 1997-216 reads as rewritten:  
7 "Section 2. This act applies to the City of Charlotte and the Town of Huntersville  
8 only."  
9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 183  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 43  
4  
READING 2  
SAUNDERS

EV  
4/12/99  
7:38 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HUNTERSVILLE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT

AYES - 83

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	REDWINE
ADAMS	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SETZER
ARNOLD	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BARBEE	FOX	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BONNER	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MCPAHAN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WALEND
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NYE	WARNER
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WARREN
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HORN	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 18

ALLRED	DECKER	HIATT	MICHAUX
BAKER	EDDINS	HOWARD	MORRIS
CANSLER	ELLIS	INSKO	SEXTON
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	KISER	WILSON, G.
DAVIS	HENSLEY		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

BRASWELL	CUNNINGHAM	RUSSELL	WOOD
BRUBAKER	MCCOMAS	STARNES	WRIGHT
CHURCH	NESBITT	WILSON, C.	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

BERRY	CREECH	FITCH	MORGAN
BLUE	DOCKHAM	MINER	

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 184

LEGISLATIVE DAY 43

READING 3

SAUNDERS

4/12/99

7:38 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HUNTERSVILLE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT

### AYES - 80

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	EARLE	LUEBKE	SETZER
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MOORE	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MOSLEY	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	NYE	WALEND
CLARY	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WARNER
COLE	HARDAWAY	OWENS	WARREN
COX	HILL	PRESTON	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	RAMSEY	WOMBLE
CULP	HORN	RAYFIELD	YONGUE

### NOES - 19

ALLRED	DECKER	HIATT	MICHAUX
BAKER	EDDINS	HOWARD	MORRIS
CANSLER	ELLIS	HUNTER, H.	SEXTON
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	INSKO	WILSON, G.
DAVIS	HENSLEY	KISER	

### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

BRASWELL	CUNNINGHAM	RUSSELL	WOOD
BRUBAKER	MCCOMAS	STARNES	WRIGHT
CHURCH	NESBITT	WILSON, C.	

### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

### NOT VOTING - 9

BERRY	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	MINER
BLUE	FITCH	JEFFUS	MORGAN
CREECH			

H514



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 605/4-- 7:50 PM

JUNE 7, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 75

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SAUNDERS  
HUNTERVILLE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT  
SENATE COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 514  
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LUCAS	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARTER	GULLEY	ODOM	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	PERDUE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	PHILLIPS	WARREN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	WELLONS
NO	8	BALLANCE	EAST	HOYLE	MOORE
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	KERR	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 JORDAN

ABSENT 1 LEE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT

House Bill ~~426~~ 514 FLD

AMENDMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

H514-ARU-001.1

Page 1 of 1

Date 6/9, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Senator *Adom*

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 23 and page 2, line 1,  
2 by inserting between the lines a new subsection to read:  
3 "(b1) Any traffic control photographic system installed on a  
4 street or highway must be identified by appropriate advance warning  
5 signs conspicuously posted not more than 300 feet from the location  
6 of the traffic control photographic system. All advance warning  
7 signs shall be consistent with a statewide standard adopted by the  
8 Department of Transportation in conjunction with local governments  
9 authorized to install traffic control photographic systems."; and  
10  
11 on page 3, line 4  
12 by rewriting the line to read:  
13 "Section 3. This act becomes effective January 1, 2000."

SIGNED *Adom*  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ☒ 49-0

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

*Janet Pruitt 6/9/99*

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 624/6-- 3:39 PM

JUNE 9, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 77

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SAUNDERS  
HUNTERVILLE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT  
SENATE COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 514

AMEND 1

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 RAND

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 625/7-- 3:41 PM

JUNE 9, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 77

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SAUNDERS  
HUNTERSVILLE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT  
SENATE COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 514  
READING 3

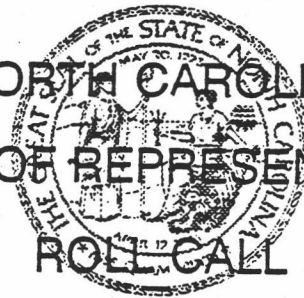
AYE	46	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	3	BALLANCE	EAST	WEBSTER	

EXCUSED 0  
NOT CAST 0  
ABSENT 1 RAND  
PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

SEO. # 744  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 81  
14 SCS

6/15/99

3:20 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SAUNDERS

HUNTERSVILLE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT

MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 84

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	MCCOMAS	SETZER
BADDOUR	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MELTON	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GULLEY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	HAIRE	MINER	TOLSON
BROWN	HIATT	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	HILL	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HOLMES	MORGAN	WALEND
CAPPS	HORN	MOSLEY	WARNER
CHURCH	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WARREN
CLARY	HURLEY	OLDHAM	WARWICK
COX	INSKO	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	JARRELL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	JEFFUS	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 20

ALLRED	DAVIS	HENSLEY	SEXTON
BAKER	DECKER	HOWARD	STARNES
BARBEE	ELLIS	KISER	SUTTON
BERRY	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	WOOD
CARPENTER	GRADY	MORRIS	WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7/2 DW

BLUE	COLE	ESPOSITO	RAMSEY	HARDAWAY NEBITT REDWINE } DW
CANSLER	CUNNINGHAM	FOX	CRAWFORD	
			BALTERLING	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4 DW

CRAWFORD KW	GARDNER	HARDAWAY KW	REDWINE KW
EASTERLING KW	HACKNEY	NEBITT KW	WILSON, C.
FITCH			

H514 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0515

MAR 18 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL <sup>D</sup>CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH1073-LR202(3.16)

Short Title: Rockingham Co. Local Act-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Sexton.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO ROCKINGHAM COUNTY AND TO THE  
3 MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED IN THAT COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. This act relates to Rockingham County and to the  
6 incorporated municipalities located in that County.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0516

MAR 18 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1072-LR201(3.16)

Short Title: Rockingham Co. Local Act-1.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Sexton.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO ROCKINGHAM COUNTY AND TO THE  
3 MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED IN THAT COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. This act relates to Rockingham County and to the  
6 incorporated municipalities located in that County.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0517 MAR 18 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1064-LE098(3.3)

Short Title: Dropout Rate Computation/ABCs Prog.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT REGARDING THE COMPUTATION OF DROPOUT RATES FOR THE  
3 ABCs PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 115C-105.35 reads as rewritten:

6 "**§ 115C-105.35. Annual performance goals: goals; computation of dropout rates for**  
7 **the accountability system.**

8 (a) The School-Based Management and Accountability Program shall (i) focus on  
9 student performance in the basics of reading, mathematics, and communications skills  
10 in elementary and middle schools, (ii) focus on student performance in courses  
11 required for graduation and on other measures required by the State Board in the  
12 high schools, and (iii) hold schools accountable for the educational growth of their  
13 students. To those ends, the State Board shall design and implement an accountability  
14 system that sets annual performance standards for each school in the State in order to  
15 measure the growth in performance of the students in each individual school.

16 (b) In calculating dropout rates for the purpose of this accountability system, the  
17 State Board shall not include any student who:

- 18 (1) Transfers to a community college;  
19 (2) Is placed by the courts in a setting in which educational  
20 opportunities are provided;  
21 (3) Is expelled from school;  
22 (4) Does not return to school after a suspension of 10 days or more; or  
23 (5) Has previously been counted as a dropout.

24 The State Board may continue to use other methods of computing dropout rates for  
25 other purposes."



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 436  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H517 HCS  
READING 2  
MOORE

EU  
4/28/99

4:12 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

STUDY DROPOUT RATE COMP./ABCS PROGRAM

AYES - 111

ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BERRY	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BRASWELL	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BROWN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
CANSLER	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
CAPPS	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CLARY	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
COLE	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
COX	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	POPE	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

ARNOLD

CHURCH

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER  
BADDOUR

BOYD-MCINTYRE  
INSKO

NESBITT  
STARNES

WARREN

H517 HCS

**PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES****NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT**

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 517DATE 5/11/99

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)Sen. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE H517-PCS 1267-RHRep. ) Dalton  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_1 moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 7

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by rewriting the lines to read:4 "Section. This act ~~becomes~~ is effective5 when it becomes law. Sections 1, 2, and6 3 apply to offenses committed on7 or after July 1, 1999."

8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

20 \_\_\_\_\_

21 \_\_\_\_\_

22 \_\_\_\_\_

23 \_\_\_\_\_

24 \_\_\_\_\_

25 \_\_\_\_\_

26 \_\_\_\_\_

27 \_\_\_\_\_

28 \_\_\_\_\_

29 \_\_\_\_\_

30 \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED ADOPTED ☒480

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 460/11-- 2:27 PM MAY 12, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 61

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MOORE  
STOP THREATS/ACT OF SCHOOL VIOLEN.  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 517

AMEND 1

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

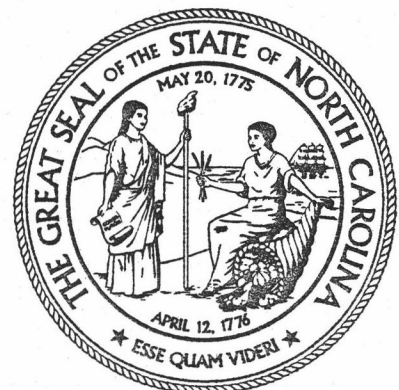
NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 CARTER GARWOOD

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 522/4-- 3:28 PM

MAY 25, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 68

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MOORE  
STOP THREATS/ACT OF SCHOOL VIOLEN.  
SENATE COMM. SUB./5TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 517  
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST	KERR		
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 DANNELLY

ABSENT 2 COCHRANE MARTIN R

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 723  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 78  
7 SCS#3

6/09/99

3:20 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MOORE

STUDY DROPOUT RATE COMPUTATION/ABC PROG

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE  
SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 41

SPEAKER  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
BADDOUR  
BAREFOOT  
BONNER  
BRIDGEMAN  
BRUBAKER  
CLARY  
COX  
CUNNINGHAM

DEDMON  
EASTERLING  
EDWARDS  
GIBSON  
GOODWIN  
HACKNEY  
HILL  
HORN  
HURLEY  
INSKO

JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
KINNEY  
MCLAWHORN  
MELTON  
MOORE  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
OLDHAM  
OWENS

REDWINE  
ROGERS  
SAUNDERS  
SHERRILL  
THOMAS  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WARNER  
WARREN  
YONGUE

NOES - 77

ADAMS  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BROWN  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
COLE  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULP

CULPEPPER  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EDDINS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GILLESPIE  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY

HIATT  
HOLMES  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCMAHAN  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NYE

POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
RUSSELL  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
THOMPSON  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT

RAMSEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2  
TEAGUE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 0

H517 SCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 517

H517-CRSA-001

Page 1 of 2

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 517, AN ACT INCREASING THE CRIMINAL PENALTY FOR MAKING A BOMB THREAT OR PERPETRATING A HOAX BY PLACING A FALSE BOMB AT SCHOOL AND FOR BRINGING EXPLOSIVE DEVICES ON SCHOOL PROPERTY, MAKING PARENTS CIVILLY LIABLE FOR CHILDREN WHO MAKE THESE THREATS OR PERPETRATE THESE HOAXES, REQUIRING SCHOOLS TO SUSPEND FOR THREE HUNDRED SIXTY-FIVE DAYS STUDENTS WHO MAKE THESE THREATS OR PERPETRATE THESE HOAXES, PROVIDING FOR LOSS OF DRIVERS LICENSE PRIVILEGES BY CERTAIN PERSONS UNDER THE AGE OF EIGHTEEN FOR COMMITTING DESIGNATED ACTS, DIRECTING THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE ISSUE OF STUDENTS WHO MAKE OR CARRY OUT THREATS OF VIOLENCE DIRECTED AT SCHOOLS OR THE PERSONS IN THE SCHOOLS, AND DIRECTING THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO STUDY THE COMPUTATION OF DROPOUT RATES FOR THE ABCs PROGRAM, Senate Judiciary I Committee Substitute No. 3 Adopted 5/24/99, submit the following report:

The House of Representatives and the Senate agree to the following amendment to the Senate Judiciary I Committee Substitute No. 3 Adopted 5/24/99:



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 517

H517-CRSA-001

Page 2 of 2

Delete the entire Senate Judiciary I Committee Substitute No. 3 Adopted 5/24/99, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H517-PCCS1300-SA.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July , 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

Walter H. Dalton  
Walter H. Dalton, Chair

Betsy L. Cochrane  
Betsy L. Cochrane

Kay R. Hagan  
Kay R. Hagan

Howard N. Lee  
Howard N. Lee

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

Richard L. Moore  
Richard L. Moore, Chair

Joe Hackney  
Joe Hackney

Alex Warner  
Alex Warner

Wilma M. Sherrill  
Wilma M. Sherrill

Submitted 6/30/99 placed on calendar 7-6-99  
ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_ ( / ) Message Received \_\_\_\_\_  
ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_ ( / ) Ordered Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_

1085



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/06/99

2:24 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 935  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 93  
H517 SCS # 3  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
MOORE

STOP THREATS/ACTS OF SCHOOL VIOLENCE - *Adopted*

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULP	HORN	POPE
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WOOD
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CREECH			

NOES - 1

ALLRED

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DAVIS	GRAY	MOSLEY	WARNER
DECKER	KINNEY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

HUNTER, H.	ROGERS	WARWICK
------------	--------	---------

H517 SCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 824/19-- 5:12 PM

JULY 6, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 92

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MOORE  
STOP THREATS/ACT OF SCHOOL VIOLEN.  
SENATE COMM. SUB./5TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 517

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7  
TO ADOPT

AYE	44	ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARTER	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	1	HORTON			

EXCUSED 0

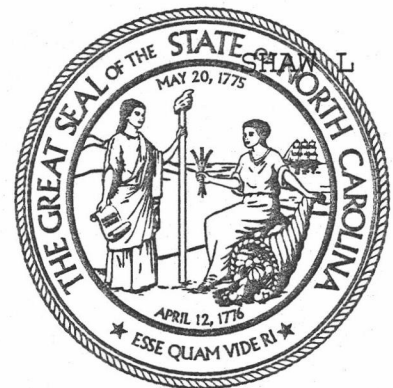
NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 ALBERTSON  
CARRINGTON

JORDAN

KERR

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 517

H517-CRSA-001

Page 1 of 2

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 517, AN ACT INCREASING THE CRIMINAL PENALTY FOR MAKING A BOMB THREAT OR PERPETRATING A HOAX BY PLACING A FALSE BOMB AT SCHOOL AND FOR BRINGING EXPLOSIVE DEVICES ON SCHOOL PROPERTY, MAKING PARENTS CIVILLY LIABLE FOR CHILDREN WHO MAKE THESE THREATS OR PERPETRATE THESE HOAXES, REQUIRING SCHOOLS TO SUSPEND FOR THREE HUNDRED SIXTY-FIVE DAYS STUDENTS WHO MAKE THESE THREATS OR PERPETRATE THESE HOAXES, PROVIDING FOR LOSS OF DRIVERS LICENSE PRIVILEGES BY CERTAIN PERSONS UNDER THE AGE OF EIGHTEEN FOR COMMITTING DESIGNATED ACTS, DIRECTING THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE ISSUE OF STUDENTS WHO MAKE OR CARRY OUT THREATS OF VIOLENCE DIRECTED AT SCHOOLS OR THE PERSONS IN THE SCHOOLS, AND DIRECTING THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO STUDY THE COMPUTATION OF DROPOUT RATES FOR THE ABCs PROGRAM, Senate Judiciary I Committee Substitute No. 3 Adopted 5/24/99, submit the following report:

The House of Representatives and the Senate agree to the following amendment to the Senate Judiciary I Committee Substitute No. 3 Adopted 5/24/99:



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 517

H517-CRSA-001

Page 2 of 2

Delete the entire Senate Judiciary I Committee Substitute No. 3 Adopted 5/24/99, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H517-PCCS1300-SA.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: June 30th <sup>8PM</sup> ~~July~~, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

Walter H. Dalton  
Walter H. Dalton, Chair  
Betsy L. Cochrane  
Betsy L. Cochrane  
Kay R. Hagan  
Kay R. Hagan  
Howard N. Lee  
Howard N. Lee

Conferees for the House of Representatives

Richard L. Moore  
Richard L. Moore, Chair  
Joe Hackney  
Joe Hackney  
Alex Warner  
Alex Warner  
Wilma M. Sherrill  
Wilma M. Sherrill

<u>Senate</u>	Submitted	<u>7/1/99</u>			
<u>Senate</u>	ADOPTED	<u>7/6/99</u>	( 44 / 1 )	)	Message Received <u>7/6/99</u>
<u>House</u>	ADOPTED	<u>7/6/99</u>	( 44 / 1 )	)	Ordered Enrolled <u>7/6/99</u>

J. Pruitt  
7/6/99

Placed on Calendar 7/6/99

AS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 517

H517-CRSA-001

Page 1 of 2

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 517, AN ACT INCREASING THE CRIMINAL PENALTY FOR MAKING A BOMB THREAT OR PERPETRATING A HOAX BY PLACING A FALSE BOMB AT SCHOOL AND FOR BRINGING EXPLOSIVE DEVICES ON SCHOOL PROPERTY, MAKING PARENTS CIVILLY LIABLE FOR CHILDREN WHO MAKE THESE THREATS OR PERPETRATE THESE HOAXES, REQUIRING SCHOOLS TO SUSPEND FOR THREE HUNDRED SIXTY-FIVE DAYS STUDENTS WHO MAKE THESE THREATS OR PERPETRATE THESE HOAXES, PROVIDING FOR LOSS OF DRIVERS LICENSE PRIVILEGES BY CERTAIN PERSONS UNDER THE AGE OF EIGHTEEN FOR COMMITTING DESIGNATED ACTS, DIRECTING THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE ISSUE OF STUDENTS WHO MAKE OR CARRY OUT THREATS OF VIOLENCE DIRECTED AT SCHOOLS OR THE PERSONS IN THE SCHOOLS, AND DIRECTING THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO STUDY THE COMPUTATION OF DROPOUT RATES FOR THE ABCs PROGRAM, Senate Judiciary I Committee Substitute No. 3 Adopted 5/24/99, submit the following report:

The House of Representatives and the Senate agree to the following amendment to the Senate Judiciary I Committee Substitute No. 3 Adopted 5/24/99:



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 517

H517-CRSA-001

Page 2 of 2

Delete the entire Senate Judiciary I Committee Substitute No. 3 Adopted 5/24/99, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H517-PCCS1300-SA.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: JUNE 30, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

Walter H. Dalton  
Walter H. Dalton, Chair

Betsy L. Cochran  
Betsy L. Cochran

Kay R. Hagan  
Kay R. Hagan

Howard N. Lee  
Howard N. Lee

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

Richard L. Moore  
Richard L. Moore, Chair

Joe Hackney  
Joe Hackney

Alex Warner  
Alex Warner

Wilma M. Sherrill  
Wilma M. Sherrill

Submitted 6/30/99 placed on calendar 7-6-99

ADOPTED JUL 6 1999 (10911 EV) Message Received

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_ ( / ) Ordered Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_

Senate notified  
Special Message

SWicks

188

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0518

MAR 18 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA057-LE103(3.3)

Short Title: Add'l Workdays/Beginning Teachers.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PROVIDE NEWLY CERTIFIED  
3 TEACHERS WITH ADDITIONAL WORKDAYS TO MEET THE  
4 REQUIREMENTS OF CONTINUING CERTIFICATION.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to  
7 Local School Administrative Units the sum of five million five hundred thousand  
8 dollars (\$5,500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of five million five  
9 hundred thousand dollars (\$5,500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to provide three  
10 additional workdays to newly certified teachers during their second year of  
11 employment and three additional workdays during their third year of employment.  
12 These additional workdays may be scheduled in the discretion of the employees and  
13 shall be used by the employees to work on the portfolios required for continuing  
14 certification.  
15 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0519

MAR 18 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK DK

H

HOUSE DRH3148-LM115(3.17)

Short Title: 50th House District-4.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Justus.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 50TH HOUSE DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 50th House District.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1134/3--11:22 AM MAY 25, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 113

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

JUSTUS  
HENDERSON FIRE DISTRICTS.  
HOUSE COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 519  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST	KERR	PURCELL	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 BALLANCE

DANNELLY

MARTIN

PAIRS 0

AYE

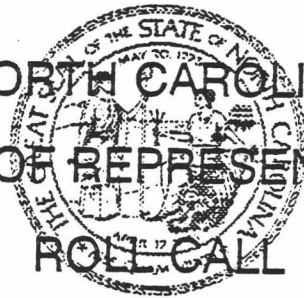
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

7/06/99

2:34 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 938  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 93  
H519 HCS  
READING 2  
JUSTUS

HENDERSON FIRE DISTRICTS

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX

CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL

AYES - <sup>109</sup>~~108~~ *DWick*

HOLMES  
HORN  
HOWARD  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS

*moore DWick*  
POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARREN  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 0

DAVIS  
DECKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7  
GRAY  
KINNEY

WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

HAIRE  
HUNTER, H.

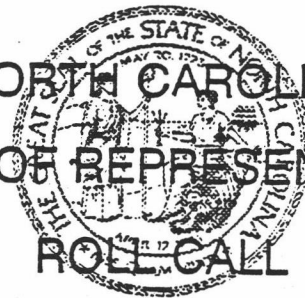
*DWick*  
MOORE

NOT VOTING - <sup>5</sup>~~4~~ *DWick*  
TEAGUE

WARWICK

H519 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

7/07/99

3:01 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 969  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 94  
H519 HCS  
READING 3  
JUSTUS

HENDERSON FIRE DISTRICTS

AYES - 108

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH

CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL

HOLMES  
HORN  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM

OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARREN  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

DAVIS  
DECKER  
KINNEY

MOSLEY  
RAMSEY

WARNER  
WARWICK

WOOD  
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BRIDGEMAN

NOT VOTING - 3  
CARPENTER  
INSKO

H519 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1139/3-- 3:20 PM

MAY 30, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 115

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

JUSTUS  
HENDERSON FIRE DISTRICTS.  
HOUSE COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 519  
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

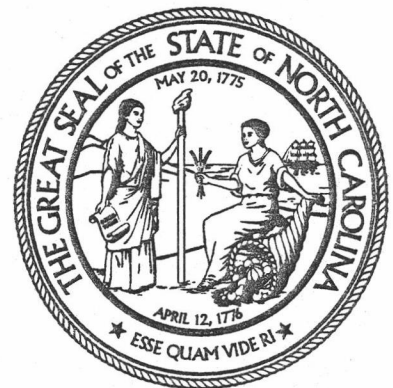
NOT CAST 1 ODOM

ABSENT 1 MARTIN R

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0520

MAR 18 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA060-LM116(3.17)

Short Title: 50th House District-5.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Justus.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 50TH HOUSE DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 50th House District.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 463  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
SR5  
READING 2

4/28/99  
8:55 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCPAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CULP	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 1

BAKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

ARNOLD

CHURCH

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

ELLIS

MCCOMAS

MOORE

RAMSEY

SHORT ROLL: H772 HCS H841 HCS H868 HCS H520 HCS H179 HCS

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

CHANGES TITLE

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 520DATE 5/26/99

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE XRep. ) Alan Robinson

Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 32 ( 4 ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE3 by deleting the word "TOWN" and substituting4 in its place The word "CITY"

5 \_\_\_\_\_

6 \_\_\_\_\_

8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

CHANGES TITLE

SIGNED Alan Robinson

ADOPTED BY THE STATE &amp; LOCAL GOV COMM.

ADOPTED 5/27/99

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

CHANGES TITLE

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 520

DATE 5/26/99

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X

Rep.)

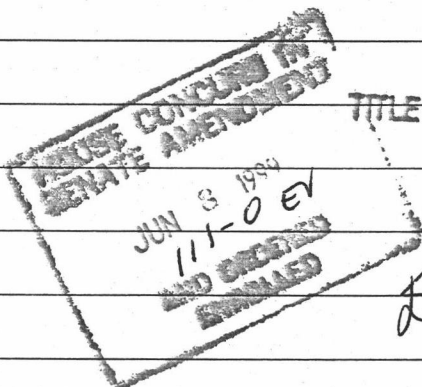
Sen.)

*Alan Robinson*

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 3

2 ( 4 ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting the word "TOWN" and substituting  
4 in its place The word "CITY"



TITLE CHANGE

CHANGES TITLE

SIGNED

*Alan Robinson*

ADOPTED BY THE STATE & LOCAL GOV COMM.

*W. C. ...*

ADOPTED 5/27/99

*J. Pruitt*

FAILED

TABLED

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
ROLL CALL

Q. # 700  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 77  
H520 HCS

EU  
6/08/99  
4:50 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

JUSTUS

AMEND #1- *SENATE AMENDMENT*

FLAT ROCK/HENDERSON- VILLE PROPERTY

MOTION #11- *CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT #1*

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	OWENS
ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	POPE
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EDDINS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	KISER	SETZER
BERRY	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMPSON
CANSLER	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
CAPPS	GRAY	MILLER	TUCKER
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MINER	WALEND
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CLARY	HAIRE	MOORE	WARREN
COLE	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
COX	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	NYE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	OLDHAM	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

ARNOLD  
RAMSEY

TEAGUE

WAINWRIGHT

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

BRIDGEMAN

BROWN

CULPEPPER

WRIGHT

H520 HCS



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0521

MAR 18 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3149-LM112(3.17)

Short Title: 50th House District-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Justus.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 50TH HOUSE DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to the 50th House District.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0522 MAR 13 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA061-LM117(3.17)

Short Title: 50th House District-6.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Justus.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 50TH HOUSE DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 50th House District.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0523

MAR 18 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3146-LM113(3.17)

Short Title: 50th House District-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Justus.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 50TH HOUSE DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to the 50th House District.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0524 MAR 18 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3147-LM114(3.17)

Short Title: 50th House District-3.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Justus.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 50TH HOUSE DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to the 50th House District.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1999

0525 MAR 18 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1057-LD056.01(3.1)

Short Title: Phone Solicitations/Caller ID.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Ellis.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROHIBIT TELEPHONE SOLICITORS MAKING TELEPHONE  
3 SOLICITATIONS TO RESIDENTIAL TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS FROM  
4 BLOCKING A SUBSCRIBER'S USE OF A CALLER IDENTIFICATION  
5 SERVICE.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. Chapter 75 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
8 new section to read:  
9 "§ 75-30.1. Telephone solicitations; circumventing caller identification service  
10 prohibited.  
11 (a) No telephone solicitor who makes a telephone solicitation to the telephone  
12 line of a residential telephone subscriber in this State shall knowingly use any method  
13 to block or otherwise circumvent that subscriber's use of a caller identification  
14 service. No provider of a caller identification service shall be liable for violations of  
15 this subsection committed by other persons.  
16 (b) For purposes of this section:  
17 (1) 'Caller identification service' means a type of telephone service  
18 that permits telephone subscribers to see the telephone number of  
19 incoming telephone calls.  
20 (2) 'Residential telephone subscriber' means a person who subscribes  
21 to residential telephone service from a local exchange company or  
22 the persons living or residing with that person.  
23 (3) 'Telephone solicitation' means a voice communication over a  
24 telephone line for the purpose of soliciting or encouraging the  
25 purchase or rental of, or investment in, property, goods, or

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 292

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

5 HCS

READING 2

ELLIS

4/22/99

4:26 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

PHONE SOLICITATIONS/ CALLER IDENTIFY.

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM  
DAVIS  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HORN  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.

AYES - 110

HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS

POPE  
PRESTON  
RAMSEY  
REDWINE  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
YONGUE

WRIGHT  
RAYFIELD  
GRADY  
BADDOUR

NOES - 0

CULP

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3  
GRAY ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER  
~~BADDOUR~~  
COLE

DAUGHTRY  
DECKER  
~~GRADY~~

KINNEY  
~~RAYFIELD~~  
THOMAS

WILSON, C.  
~~WRIGHT~~

H525 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0526

MAR 18 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2116-LL095(3.15)

Short Title: 15A Assist. Dist. Attorneys/Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

1	A BILL TO BE ENTITLED		
2	AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR TWO ASSISTANT DISTRICT		
3	ATTORNEYS IN PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICT 15A.		
4	The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:		
5	Section 1. G.S. 7A-60(a1) reads as rewritten:		
6	"(a1) The counties of the State are organized into prosecutorial districts, and each		
7	district has the counties and the number of full-time assistant district attorneys set		
8	forth in the following table:		
9			
10			No. of Full-Time
11	Prosecutorial		Asst. District
12	District	Counties	Attorneys
13	1	Camden, Chowan, Currituck,	9
14		Dare, Gates, Pasquotank,	
15		Perquimans	
16	2	Beaufort, Hyde, Martin,	5
17		Tyrrell, Washington	
18	3A	Pitt	9
19	3B	Carteret, Craven, Pamlico	10
20	4	Duplin, Jones, Onslow,	14
21		Sampson	
22	5	New Hanover, Pender	13
23	6A	Halifax	4
24	6B	Bertie, Hertford,	4
25		Northampton	

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0527 MAR 18 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2067\*-LG113(2.23)

Short Title: NC Arts Council Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Baddour and Jeffus (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL  
3 RESOURCES TO SUPPORT THE NORTH CAROLINA ARTS COUNCIL.  
4 Whereas, North Carolina is known throughout the world for its pottery  
5 traditions, literary legacy, Southern Appalachian music traditions, jazz, blues, and  
6 gospel heritage, and an abundance of artists and arts institutions; and  
7 Whereas, at the approach of the 21st century, North Carolina's arts  
8 community is strong and vibrant and it contributes greatly to the rich quality of life  
9 and to the healthy economy that this State enjoys; and  
10 Whereas, for 32 years, the North Carolina Arts Council has worked to  
11 build a community of artists and arts organizations so that all of our citizens and  
12 visitors to our State will have the opportunity to enjoy the arts; Now, therefore,  
13 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
14 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
15 Department of Cultural Resources, Division of the Arts Council, the sum of five  
16 million dollars (\$5,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of five million  
17 dollars (\$5,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to support the programs of the  
18 North Carolina Arts Council. These funds shall be allocated as follows:  
19 (1) Primary Arts Organizations \$1,500,000  
20 (2) Arts in Communities 1,500,000  
21 (3) Rural Arts Leadership 500,000  
22 (4) Cultural Tourism 900,000  
23 (5) Arts Information and Research 400,000  
24 (6) Basic Operating Support 200,000  
25 TOTAL \$5,000,000



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0528

MAR 18 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8059-LA001(3.10)

Short Title: Union County Impact Fees.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Melton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE UNION COUNTY TO IMPOSE AN IMPACT FEE TO  
3 GENERATE FUNDS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL NEEDS.

4 Whereas, Union County has immediate and urgent needs for public  
5 school capital improvements; and

6 Whereas, the school-age population in Union County continues to grow  
7 at a rapid rate; and

8 Whereas, it is the purpose of this act to place an equitable share of the  
9 cost of providing school improvements upon all new inhabitants and upon those  
10 associated with the development process; Now, therefore,  
11 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

12 Section 1. This act applies only to Union County.

13 Section 2. **Imposition of Impact Fees.** The board of commissioners of  
14 Union County may by ordinance impose and collect impact fees to be paid for each  
15 new dwelling to help defray the costs to the County of public school capital needs,  
16 including the construction, equipment, expansion, improvement, and renovation of  
17 public schools, the need for which is created in substantial part by the new residential  
18 development that takes place within the County. A "dwelling" includes any  
19 permanent structure having sleeping accommodations which is used as a residence,  
20 including apartment houses and manufactured housing, but excluding nonprofit  
21 institutions, nursing homes, and hospitals.

22 Section 3. **Scope of Impact Fees Ordinance.** (a) No impact fee shall be  
23 imposed unless the County has met the following procedural requirements:

24 (1) Before adopting or amending an impact fee ordinance, the  
25 county board of commissioners shall hold a public hearing

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0529

MAR 18 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8008-LG037(2.3)

Short Title: Display of American Flag.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Capps.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT PERTAINING TO THE DISPLAY OF THE UNITED STATES FLAG.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. Chapter 144 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
5 new section to read:  
6 "§ 144-6. Display of the American flag.  
7 No provision shall prohibit the American flag from being flown or displayed  
8 anywhere within the State if the flag is flown or displayed:  
9 (1) In accordance with the Code of Etiquette for Display and Use of  
10 the United States Flag, as set forth in 36 U.S.C. §§ 171-178.  
11 (2) Upon private or public property with the consent of either the  
12 owner of the property or any person having lawful control of the  
13 property."  
14 Section 2. The title of Chapter 144 of the General Statutes reads as  
15 rewritten:  
16 "State Flag, American Flag, Motto and Colors.  
17 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU  
4/28/99

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 467  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H529 HCS  
READING 2  
CAPPS

DISPLAY OF AMERICAN FLAG

AYES - 116

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULP	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE

NOES - 1

CUNNINGHAM

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

ARNOLD

CHURCH

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

SUTTON

H529 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0530 MAR 13 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH4098-LYQ040(3.16)

Short Title: Battered Women's Shelter Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Jarrell.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO FAMILY & CHILDREN'S SERVICE  
3 OF GREATER GREENSBORO, INC., FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR  
4 RENOVATION OF A NEW FACILITY FOR BATTERED WOMEN AND  
5 CHILDREN.  
6 Whereas, Family & Children's Service of Greater Greensboro, Inc.,  
7 operates Clara House, the only shelter for battered women and children in  
8 Greensboro; and  
9 Whereas, Clara House, built in 1905, suffered a devastating fire in 1997  
10 which destroyed the roof and the second floor; and  
11 Whereas, Clara House does not meet current fire and safety codes or the  
12 requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act; Now, therefore,  
13 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
14 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Family &  
15 Children's Service of Greater Greensboro, Inc., the sum of two hundred fifty  
16 thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the construction or  
17 renovation of a new facility for battered women and children.  
18 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0531 MAR 19 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH2076\*-LL037(2.10)

Short Title: Lee Hunting Regulation.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Cox.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REGULATE HUNTING IN LEE COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. It is unlawful for any person to hunt with a firearm, bow and  
5 arrow, crossbow, or other deadly weapon while on the land of another unless the  
6 person has, on his person, a paper writing dated and signed by the owner or lessee of  
7 the land granting the person permission to hunt with a firearm, bow and arrow,  
8 crossbow, or other deadly weapon while on the land. If the land is owned by or  
9 leased to a club, the permission shall be signed by the club president or other chief  
10 executive. If the land is owned by or leased to a corporation, the permission shall be  
11 signed by the president or the vice-president of the corporation or the authorized  
12 designee of the president or vice-president. Permission shall not be valid for a period  
13 of more than one year, but may be valid for any shorter period stated in the  
14 permission. The written permission shall be displayed upon request to any law  
15 enforcement officer authorized to enforce this section.  
16 Section 2. It is unlawful to hunt, take, or kill with a firearm, bow and  
17 arrow, crossbow, or other deadly weapon or to attempt to hunt, take, or kill with any  
18 such weapon any wild animal or wild bird on, from, or across the right-of-way of any  
19 public road, street, highway, or thoroughfare.  
20 Section 3. It is unlawful to discharge a firearm from, onto, across, or  
21 down the right-of-way of any public road, street, highway, or thoroughfare.  
22 Section 4. It is unlawful for any person to possess a loaded firearm on  
23 the land of another while under the influence of an impairing substance. For  
24 purposes of this section, a person is under the influence of an impairing substance  
25 when the person has consumed a sufficient quantity of any impairing substance to

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 849/5--11:27 AM JULY 8, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 94

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

COX  
LEE HUNTING REGULATION  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 531  
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	EAST	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

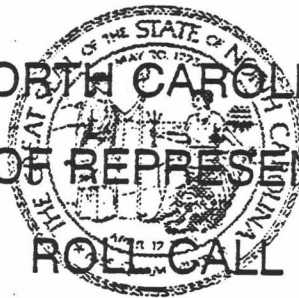
NOT CAST 1 GULLEY

ABSENT	5	FORRESTER	JORDAN	SHAW R	WARREN
		HARTSELL			

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/09/99

12:29 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 1005  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 96  
1 SCS

COX

LEE HUNTING REGULATION

MOTION #11- TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

### AYES - 96

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
CANSLER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	OWENS	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	POPE	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HORN	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	YONGUE

### NOES - 0

### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BUCHANAN	GRAY	MOSLEY	SUTTON
DAVIS	HOLMES	RAMSEY	WARNER
DECKER	KINNEY		

### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

### NOT VOTING - 14

ADAMS	CULP	HUNTER, H.	MORRIS
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MILLER	OLDHAM
CARPENTER	FITCH	MINER	WILSON, C.
COX	GIBSON		

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0532

MAR 19 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4078\*-LL066(2.23)

Short Title: Averagesboro Battlefield Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Cox, Davis, and Barefoot.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE AVERASBORO BATTLEFIELD  
3 COMMISSION.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars  
7 (\$250,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the Averagesboro Battlefield Commission,  
8 Inc., for the purchase of land, maintenance, and expansion of facilities, and the  
9 enhancement of educational activities in furtherance of the Commission's efforts to  
10 preserve, interpret, and promote awareness of the Averagesboro Civil War Battlefield.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0533

MAR 19 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4083-LL088A(3.10)

Short Title: Cleveland Corr. Ctr./Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Dedmon, Clary, and Horn.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO STUDY THE FEASIBILITY OF  
3 LOCATING A CLOSE CUSTODY PRISON FACILITY IN CLEVELAND  
4 COUNTY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Correction the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000)  
8 for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to contract with a consultant to review the feasibility of  
9 locating one of the three new close custody facilities proposed for the State prison  
10 system in Cleveland County or of adding a facility in Cleveland County as a fourth  
11 close custody site. The feasibility study shall compare any proposed Cleveland  
12 County sites with sites currently under consideration in terms of land acquisition  
13 costs, water and sewer requirements, major road access, potential hiring pool, and  
14 any other pertinent criteria.  
15 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0534

MAR 19 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4082-LL088(3.10)

Short Title: Cleveland Corr. Center.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Dedmon, Clary, and Horn.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT CLEVELAND CORRECTIONAL CENTER  
3 SHALL REMAIN OPEN.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. The General Assembly finds that Cleveland Correctional  
6 Center has provided the State prison system with a site for the secure confinement of  
7 medium-custody inmates in a cost-efficient manner, has provided a steady source of  
8 employment for citizens of Cleveland and surrounding counties and has produced  
9 significant economic benefits for those counties, and has developed a long-standing  
10 cooperative relationship with Cleveland Community College for the provision of  
11 vocational education programs to inmates.  
12 Section 2. The Cleveland Correctional Center shall not be closed during  
13 the 1999-2001 biennium, but shall remain in operation as a medium-custody facility  
14 in the State prison system.  
15 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0535

MAR 19 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6077\*-LGQ189A(3.10)

Short Title: Campbell Folk School Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AT THE  
3 JOHN C. CAMPBELL FOLK SCHOOL IN BRASSTOWN.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the John C.  
6 Campbell Folk School, Incorporated, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of seven  
7 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for capital  
8 improvements incurred in constructing new classrooms, improved accessibility for  
9 people with disabilities, and a wheelchair-accessible dormitory.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0536 MAR 22 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4105-LE109(3.9)

Short Title: High School Graduation Stds./Study.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT DIRECTING THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT  
3 COMMITTEE TO STUDY HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION STANDARDS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. The Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee shall  
6 study current high school graduation standards. In the course of its study, the  
7 Committee shall consider:  
8 (1) Whether the current course requirements are adequate given  
9 increasing expectations for student academic performance;  
10 (2) Whether the State should grant differentiated diplomas based on  
11 the course of study completed by students, the level of student  
12 achievement, or other factors; and  
13 (3) Other issues related to high school graduation.  
14 The Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee shall make a final  
15 report on these issues to the 1999 General Assembly, 2000 Regular Session.  
16 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0537 MAR 22 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2130-LE108(3.9)

Short Title: Adult Education Program Study.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT DIRECTING THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT  
3 COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE EFFECTIVENESS OF PROVIDING ADULT  
4 HIGH SCHOOL LEVEL EDUCATION AND ADULT LITERACY PROGRAMS  
5 THROUGH THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. The Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee shall  
8 study the effectiveness of providing adult education, literacy, and high school  
9 equivalency programs through the North Carolina Community College System. In  
10 the course of its study, the Committee shall consider coordination of community  
11 college programs and program requirements with those of the public schools, whether  
12 the resources of the public school system could and should be better utilized in  
13 providing these programs, and other matters the Committee deems appropriate.  
14 The Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee may make an  
15 interim report on this subject to the 1999 General Assembly, 2000 Regular Session,  
16 and shall make a final report to the 2001 General Assembly.  
17 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

## SESSION 1999

H

D

HOUSE DRHA064-LE120(3.16)

Short Title: Science &amp; Math School Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

---

Referred to:  

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL  
3 OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of  
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of two hundred ninety-one  
7 thousand four hundred twenty-five dollars (\$291,425) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year  
8 and the sum of two hundred ninety-one thousand four hundred twenty-five dollars  
9 (\$291,425) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for Student Life student supervision, other  
10 residential services, and the Student Leadership Development Program with Israel at  
11 the North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics.  
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0539

MAR 22 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6082-LR220(3.18)

Short Title: 30th House Dist. Local Act-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Culp.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 30TH HOUSE DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 30th House District.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0540 MAR  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL  
D

H

HOUSE DRH6083-LR219(3.18)

Short Title: 30th House Dist. Local Act-1.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Culp.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 30TH HOUSE DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 30th House District.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0541

MAR 22 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA531-LHX069(3.2)

Short Title: Buoy Fishing/Special Fishing Device.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Mitchell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT TROT LINES, BUOY SETS, AND SET HOOKS  
3 ARE SPECIAL FISHING DEVICES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G. S. 113-272.3 reads as rewritten:  
6 "§ 113-272.3. Special provisions respecting special devices; fishing licenses; grabbling;  
7 taking bait fish; use of landing nets; lifetime licenses issued from Wildlife Resources  
8 Commission headquarters; personalized lifetime sportsman combination licenses.  
9 (a) The Wildlife Resources Commission by rule may define the meaning of 'hook  
10 and line' and 'special device' as applied to fishing techniques. Any technique of  
11 fishing that may be lawfully authorized which employs neither the use of any special  
12 device nor hook and line must be pursued under the appropriate hook-and-line  
13 fishing license.  
14 (a1) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, trotlines, buoy sets, and set  
15 hooks as defined in this section are special fishing devices. The use of any of these  
16 special fishing devices requires the special device fishing license as provided by G.S.  
17 113-272.2. A licensed individual fishing any set hook in inland public water shall be  
18 within 100 yards of the set hook at all times. Buoy sets, trotlines, gill nets, fish traps,  
19 and any other special device that the Wildlife Resources Commission determines  
20 should be marked for the convenience and safety of the public shall be marked with  
21 yellow buoys made of solid foam or other solid buoyant material no less than five  
22 inches in their smallest dimension. Double buoys as described in this subsection shall  
23 be used to mark each end of anchored, fixed, or drift gill nets and trotlines. Buoys  
24 shall be marked with the owner's name and address, special device fishing license

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1197/3-- 2:28 PM

JUNE 14, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 124

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MITCHELL  
PWC AMENDMENTS  
COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 541  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

ABSENT 1 CARTER

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 747  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 81  
HCS  
READING 2  
MITCHELL

6/15/99  
3:30 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BUOY FISHING/SPECIAL FISHING DEVICE

AYES - 107

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	REDWINE
ADAMS	DAVIS	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	EARLE	KISER	SETZER
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BAREFOOT	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BERRY	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BONNER	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GULLEY	MINER	TUCKER
BROWN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WALEND
BUCHANAN	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HIATT	MORRIS	WARREN
CARPENTER	HILL	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CHURCH	HOLMES	NYE	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HORN	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
COX	HOWARD	OWENS	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	POPE	WOOD
CULP	HURLEY	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 2

CREECH  
DECKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BLUE	COLE	ESPOSITO	RAMSEY
CANSLER	CUNNINGHAM	FOX	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

FITCH	HAIRE	NESBITT	WRIGHT
-------	-------	---------	--------

H541 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



STO. # 766  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 82  
H1 HCS  
READING 3  
MITCHELL

RC  
6/16/99  
3:06 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BUOY FISHING/SPECIAL FISHING DEVICE

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAVIS	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HILL	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	POPE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BLUE	ESPOSITO	MOORE	RAMSEY
BRUBAKER	HORN	MOSLEY	WAINWRIGHT

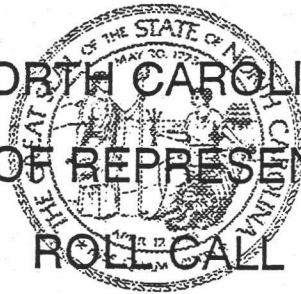
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

DECKER	EDWARDS	INSKO
--------	---------	-------

H541 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 1445  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 132  
H541 SCS

EV  
6/26/00  
5:24 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MITCHELL

PERSONAL WATERCRAFT AMENDMENTS  
MOTION #11- MOTION TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE  
SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 98

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM

DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FORD  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HALL  
HENSLEY  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HORN  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY

INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MORGAN  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS

RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
SOSSAMON  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WEISS  
WEST  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

BAKER  
BERRY  
BRUBAKER

DAUGHTRY  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE

HOWARD  
KINNEY  
MCCOMAS

OLDHAM  
RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

SPEAKER  
BARBEE  
EDWARDS

FITCH  
HIATT  
MCMAHAN

MORRIS  
SEXTON  
WOMBLE

WOOD  
WRIGHT

H541 SCS

## PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. 2H. B. No. 541DATE 7-1

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X

Rep.)

Sen.)

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 26

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by adding another sentence4 to read:5 "This act shall not6 apply to any body7 of water in Mecklenburg8 and Lincoln County.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

SIGNED

ADOPTED

✓ 29-19

FAILED

TABLED

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1000/9--11:43 AM JULY 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MITCHELL  
BUOY FISHING/SPECIAL FISHING DEVICE

HOUSE BILL 541

AMEND 1

AYE	29	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARRINGTON CARTER DALTON DANNELLY GARROU	GARWOOD GULLEY HARRIS HOYLE KERR LEE LUCAS	MARTIN R METCALF MOORE ODOM PERDUE PLYLER PURCELL	RAND ROBINSON SHAW L SHAW R WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	19	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CARPENTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE	EAST FORRESTER FOXX HAGAN HARTSELL	HORTON KINNAIRD MARTIN W MILLER PHILLIPS	REEVES RUCHO SOLES WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

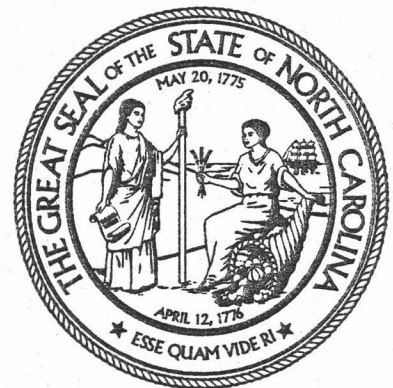
NOT CAST 1 COOPER

ABSENT 1 JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE





PENDING - DO NOT REMOVE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 541

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H541-ARF-001

Date 7/15, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Sen. Robinson

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 25 and 26,  
2 by adding a new section between those lines to read:

3  
4 "Section 2. Section 1 of this act shall not apply to  
5 Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson,  
6 Macon, Madison, Polk, Swain, or Transylvania Counties."

~~X~~ SIGNED Don Robinson  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_ FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

PENDING - DO NOT REMOVE



ORIGINAL



Substitute to  
Amend # 2

PENDING - DO NOT REMOVE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 541

AMENDMENT NO. 3  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H541-ARF-001

SUBSTITUTE

Date 7/15, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Webster  
Sen. ~~Robinson~~

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 25 and 26,  
2 by adding a new section between those lines to read:

3  
4 "Section 2. Section 1 of this act shall not apply to  
5 Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson,  
6 Macon, Madison, Polk, Swain, or Transylvania Counties."

SIGNED Webster  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

PENDING - DO NOT REMOVE

Fromance, Caswell,  
Persson,  
RAW

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HB FILED  
0542 MAR 22 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2140-LR226(3.18)

Short Title: Davie County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Howard.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF DAVIE COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Davie County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0543 MAR 22 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH2147-LR227(3.18)

Short Title: Davidson County Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Howard.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF DAVIDSON COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Davidson County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0544

MAR 22 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH7058-LL100(3.16)

Short Title: Clinton Local Retirement.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CLINTON FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0545 MAR 22  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CL  
D

H

HOUSE DRH8065-LR205(3.16)

Short Title: Pender Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO PENDER COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Pender County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

H.B. FILE  
0546  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL C

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

D

HOUSE DRH3155\*-LGQ188(3.10)

Short Title: Rural Economic Dev. Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Owens, Hunter, and Fox.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA RURAL  
3 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF  
4 WATER AND WASTEWATER PROGRAMS UNDER THE 1998 CRITICAL  
5 NEEDS BOND ACT.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Rural  
8 Economic Development Center, Inc., the sum of two hundred twenty-one thousand  
9 nine hundred twenty-four dollars (\$221,924) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum  
10 of two hundred twenty-eight thousand two hundred fifty-eight dollars (\$228,258) for  
11 fiscal year 2000-2001 to implement the Rural Center's responsibility under the  
12 Critical Needs Bond Act. The funds shall be used for the administration and staffing  
13 of the following programs:  
14 (1) The Capacity Building Grants Program which supports the proper  
15 planning for critical needs projects including preparation of Capital  
16 Improvement Plans, Master Water and Sewer Plans, Environmental  
17 Assessments, and preliminary engineering reports as required to  
18 support applications for grant funds.  
19 (2) The Supplemental Grants Program which provides funds for  
20 needed projects.  
21 (3) The Unsewered Communities Program which assists unsewered  
22 communities with the installation of sewer collection and treatment  
23 systems.  
24 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

547

H.B. FILED

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

MAR 22 99

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2141-LR231(3.18)

Short Title: Camden Co. Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Owens.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF CAMDEN COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Camden County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0548 MAR 22  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK  
D

H

HOUSE DRH3170-LR233(3.18)

Short Title: Perquimans Co. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Owens.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF PERQUIMANS COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Perquimans County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0549

MAR 22 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2142-LR232(3.18)

Short Title: Currituck Co. Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Owens.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF CURRITUCK COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Currituck County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0550

MAR 22 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3171-LR234(3.18)

Short Title: Pasquotank Co. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Owens.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Pasquotank County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0551 MAR 22 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK  
D

H

HOUSE DRH2143-LG242(3.19)

Short Title: Johnston County Local Act-3.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Daughtry.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO JOHNSTON COUNTY AND THE MUNICIPALITIES  
3 LOCATED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY WITHIN THE COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. This act relates to Johnston County and the municipalities  
6 located wholly or partially within the County.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

D

HOUSE DRH3161-LG223(3.18)

Short Title: Johnston County Local Act-1.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Daughtry.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO JOHNSTON COUNTY AND THE MUNICIPALITIES  
3 LOCATED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY WITHIN THE COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. This act relates to Johnston County and the municipalities  
6 located wholly or partially within the county.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0553

MAR 22 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2137-LG224(3.18)

Short Title: Johnston County Local Act-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Daughtry.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO JOHNSTON COUNTY AND THE MUNICIPALITIES  
3 LOCATED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY WITHIN THE COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. This act relates to Johnston County and the municipalities  
6 located wholly or partially within the County.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0554

MAR 22 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH8066-LR206(3.16)

Short Title: Pender Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO PENDER COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Pender County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0555 MAR 22 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH8067-LR207(3.16)

Short Title: Pender Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO PENDER COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Pender County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0556

MAR 22 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK **D**

HOUSE DRH1070-LR203(3.16)

Short Title: Onslow Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO ONSLOW COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Onslow County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0557

MAR 22 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH1071-LR204(3.16)

Short Title: Onslow Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO ONSLOW COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Onslow County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0558

MAR 22 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH4093-LR208(3.16)

Short Title: Sampson Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO SAMPSON COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Sampson County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0559

MAR 22 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4094-LR209(3.16)

Short Title: Sampson Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO SAMPSON COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Sampson County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0560 MAR 22 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4095-LR210(3.16)

Short Title: Sampson Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO SAMPSON COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Sampson County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0561

MAR 22 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2145\*-LE099(3.4)

Short Title: Sch. Based Management Network Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Baddour.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO FACILITATE SCHOOL-BASED  
3 MANAGEMENT IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the State  
6 Board of Education the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the  
7 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for  
8 the 2000-2001 fiscal year to continue and expand the work of the North Carolina  
9 Network. The North Carolina Network is a collaborative of school units, a university  
10 partner, and the Southeastern Region Vision for Education (SERVE), that provides  
11 training for school-based improvement teams and develops the capacity of local  
12 school administrative units to facilitate school-based management.

13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1999

0562

MAR 22 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7054\*-LE048(2.16)

Short Title: Royall Children's Vision Program.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Baddour.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO NAME THE NORTH CAROLINA CHILDREN'S VISION  
3 SCREENING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM IN HONOR OF KENNETH C.  
4 ROYALL, JR.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. The North Carolina Children's Vision Screening Improvement  
7 Program of the Department of Health and Human Services is a program administered  
8 through Prevent Blindness North Carolina that trains and certifies vision screeners  
9 who assess children in North Carolina schools. This program is hereby designated  
10 the Kenneth C. Royall, Jr. Children's Vision Screening Improvement Program in  
11 recognition of Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.'s 32 years of leadership in Prevent Blindness  
12 North Carolina and his commitment to children's vision screening.  
13 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0563

MAR 22 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2146\*-LR229(3.18)

Short Title: Duplin County Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Tucker and Braswell.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF DUPLIN COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Duplin County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0564 MAR 22  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK  
D

H

HOUSE DRH3158\*-LM123(3.19)

Short Title: Magnolia Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Tucker and Braswell.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TOWN OF MAGNOLIA.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the Town of Magnolia.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0565 MAR 22 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2133\*-LM125(3.19)

Short Title: Kenansville Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Tucker and Braswell.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TOWN OF KENANSVILLE.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the Town of Kenansville.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0566

MAR 22 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2135\*-LM122(3.19)

Short Title: Warsaw Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Tucker and Braswell.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TOWN OF WARSAW.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the Town of Warsaw.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0567

MAR 22 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2134\*-LM124(3.19)

Short Title: Beulaville Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Tucker and Braswell.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TOWN OF BEULAVILLE.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the Town of Beulaville.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.D. FILED

0568

MAR 22 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH3159\*-LM126(3.19)

Short Title: Wallace Local Act-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Tucker and Braswell.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TOWN OF WALLACE.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the Town of Wallace.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0569 MAR 22 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH8005-LL021(2.3)

Short Title: Fire/Rescue Open Enrollment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Redwine.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL RETROACTIVE MEMBERSHIP IN THE  
3 NORTH CAROLINA FIREMEN'S AND RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS'  
4 PENSION FUND.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 58-86-45(a) reads as rewritten:  
7 "(a) Any fireman or rescue squad worker who is now eligible and is a member of  
8 a fire department or rescue squad chartered by the State of North Carolina and who  
9 has not previously elected to become a member may make application through the  
10 board of trustees for membership in the fund on or before March 31, ~~1987~~ 2000. The  
11 person shall make a lump sum payment of ~~five dollars (\$5.00)~~ ten dollars (\$10.00) per  
12 month retroactively to the time he first became eligible to become a member, plus  
13 interest at an annual rate of eight percent (8%), for each year of his retroactive  
14 payments. Upon making the lump sum payment, the person shall be given credit for  
15 all prior service in the same manner as if he had made application for membership at  
16 the time he first became eligible. Any member who made application for membership  
17 subsequent to the time he was first eligible and did not receive credit for prior service  
18 may receive credit for this prior service upon lump sum payment of ~~five dollars~~  
19 ~~(\$5.00)~~ ten dollars (\$10.00) per month retroactively to the time he first became  
20 eligible, plus interest at an annual rate of eight percent (8%), for each year of his  
21 retroactive payments. Upon making this lump sum payment, the date of membership  
22 shall be the same as if he had made application for membership at the time he was  
23 first eligible. Any fireman or rescue squad worker who has applied for prior service  
24 under this subsection shall have until ~~October 1, 1989~~ June 30, 2000, to pay for this  
25 prior service and, if this payment is not made by ~~October 1, 1989~~ June 30, 2000, he

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0570

MAR 22 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1084-LB112(3.22)

Short Title: Carolina Shores 201.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Redwine.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REMOVE THE TOWN OF CAROLINA SHORES FROM THE 201  
3 PLANNING AREA IN BRUNSWICK COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. The Town of Carolina Shores is removed from the 201  
6 Planning Area in Brunswick County.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 785/22-- 3:08 PM

JUNE 30, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 89

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

REDWINE  
CAROLINA SHORE 201

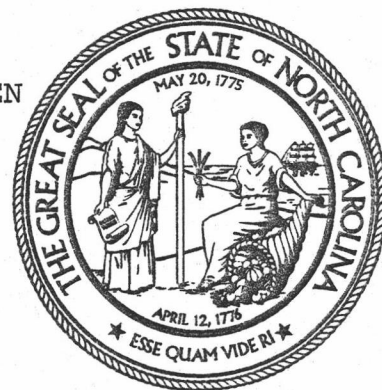
HOUSE BILL 570  
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD		
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	ALLRAN
ABSENT	3	GARROU
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		

JORDAN

WARREN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HB. FILED  
0571 MAR 22 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH2155-SB021.02(2.3)

Short Title: Brunswick Menhaden Restrictions.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Redwine.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE IT UNLAWFUL TO TAKE MENHADEN OR ATLANTIC  
3 THREAD HERRING WITH PURSE SEINE NETS WITHIN ONE AND  
4 ONE-HALF NAUTICAL MILES OF THE SHORELINE OF BRUNSWICK  
5 COUNTY FROM MAY 1 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30 OF EACH YEAR.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. It is unlawful to take menhaden or Atlantic thread herring by  
8 the use of a purse seine from May 1 through September 30 of each year within one  
9 and one-half (1.5) nautical miles of the Atlantic shoreline in that area east of a line  
10 beginning at a point onshore at the border between North Carolina and South  
11 Carolina at 33°51'04"N - 78°32'35"W, running thence 144°(M) one and one-half  
12 (1.5) nautical miles to a point offshore at 33°50'01"N - 78°31'18"W and south of a  
13 line beginning at a point onshore at the border between Brunswick County and New  
14 Hanover County at 33°55'53"N - 77°56'12"W, running thence 188°(M) one and  
15 one-half (1.5) nautical miles to a point offshore at 33°55'17"N - 77°54'36"W.  
16 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0572

MAR 23 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2156-LK105A(3.11)

Short Title: Greenville Red Light Cameras.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Edwards.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF GREENVILLE TO USE  
3 PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES AS PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE OF A TRAFFIC  
4 VIOLATION.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Section 2 of S.L. 1997-216 reads as rewritten:  
7 "Section 2. This act applies to the City of Charlotte and the City of Greenville  
8 only."  
9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0573

MAR 23 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6072-LR193(3.15)

Short Title: Orange Local Act-1.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Insko.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF ORANGE COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Orange County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.S. FILED

SESSION 1999

0574

MAR 23 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3112\*-LB071(2.23)

Short Title: Mecklenburg School Election Changes.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES IN THE MANNER OF ELECTION OF THE  
3 CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SO AS TO  
4 PROVIDE FOR NONPARTISAN PRIMARY ELECTIONS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Section 1 of Chapter 167 of the 1993 Session Laws reads as  
7 rewritten:  
8 "Section 1. (a) The Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education shall be elected on  
9 a nonpartisan ~~plurality~~ primary basis on the Tuesday after the first Monday in  
10 November in odd-numbered years, with the results determined as provided by ~~G.S.~~  
11 ~~163-292~~. G.S. 163-294. Notwithstanding G.S. 163-279(a), if any municipality in the  
12 county conducts its election on a partisan basis:  
13 (1) The nonpartisan primary for the board of education shall be held  
14 on the sixth Tuesday before the election;  
15 (2) Any municipality in the county which conducts its election on a  
16 nonpartisan primary basis shall have the nonpartisan primary on  
17 the sixth Tuesday before the election;  
18 (3) Any municipality in the county which conducts its election on a  
19 nonpartisan election and runoff election basis shall have the  
20 election on the sixth Tuesday before the Tuesday after the first  
21 Monday in November.  
22 (b) Except as otherwise provided by this act, the election shall be administered in  
23 accordance with Articles 23 and 24 of Chapter 163 of the General Statutes."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0575 MAR 23 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2087\*-LB069B(2.23)

Short Title: Mecklenburg School Election Changes.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Gulley.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES IN THE MANNER OF ELECTION OF THE  
3 CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION SO AS TO  
4 EXPAND THE NUMBER OF AT-LARGE MEMBERS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Section 2(a) of Chapter 167 of the 1993 Session Laws reads as  
7 rewritten:

8 "(a) In 1995 ~~and quadrennially thereafter~~, three members of the Charlotte-  
9 Mecklenburg Board of Education shall be elected for four-year terms by all the  
10 qualified voters of Mecklenburg County. In 1999 and quadrennially thereafter, five  
11 members of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education shall be elected for four-  
12 year terms by all the qualified voters of Mecklenburg County."

13 Section 2. The Mecklenburg County Board of Elections shall conduct an  
14 election on November 2, 1999, on the question of approval of Section 1 of this act.  
15 The question on the ballot shall be:

16 "[ ] FOR [ ] AGAINST

17 Addition of two at-large members of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg County Board of  
18 Education."

19 If a majority of the votes cast are FOR the question, then Section 1 of this  
20 act becomes effective. If less than a majority of the votes cast are FOR the question,  
21 then Section 1 of this act does not become effective.

22 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0576 MAR 23 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH2149-LR225(3.18)

Short Title: Fayetteville Local Act-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Hurley.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF THE CITY OF  
3 FAYETTEVILLE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. This act applies to the City of Fayetteville only.  
6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0577

MAR 23 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6081-LR222(3.18)

Short Title: Cumberland County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hurley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Cumberland County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0578

MAR 23 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2150-LR224(3.18)

Short Title: Fayetteville Local Act-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hurley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF THE CITY OF
- 3 FAYETTEVILLE.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act applies to the City of Fayetteville only.
- 6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH2148-LR223(3.18)

H.B. FILED  
0579 MAR 23 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cumberland County Local Act-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Hurley.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Cumberland County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0580 MAR 23 59  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3164-LR217(3.18)

Short Title: 93rd House Dist. Local Act-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Rayfield.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 93RD HOUSE DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 93rd House District.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0581

MAR 23 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3165-LR216(3.18)

Short Title: 93rd House Dist. Local Act-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Rayfield.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 93RD HOUSE DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to the 93rd House District.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0582 MAR 23 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6084-LR218(3.18)

Short Title: 93rd House Dist. Local Act-3.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Rayfield.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 93RD HOUSE DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 93rd House District.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0583

MAR 23 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2111-LGQ156(3.2)

Short Title: Arts Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Insko.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE ARTS CENTER IN THE  
3 TOWN OF CARRBORO WITH FACILITY REPAIRS.  
4 Whereas, The Arts Center, centrally located in Carrboro, North Carolina,  
5 provides documented service to over 61 of the 100 North Carolina counties; and  
6 Whereas, The Arts Center is a nonprofit organization and has been  
7 providing service in North Carolina since 1976; and  
8 Whereas, The Arts Center serves over 50,000 adults and children each  
9 year at its Carrboro site and an additional 50,000 in outreach programs; and  
10 Whereas, The Arts Center receives less than 3% of its support from State  
11 funding through the North Carolina Arts Council; and  
12 Whereas, The Arts Center is in need of facility repairs and upgrades in  
13 technological systems in order to continue to provide the highest quality programs  
14 possible; and  
15 Whereas, The Arts Center is a site for the North Carolina premier of  
16 plays and North Carolina theater companies; and  
17 Whereas, The Arts Center serves as an incubator for new works by North  
18 Carolina artists; and  
19 Whereas, The Arts Center is listed in the national Top 100 Art Towns in  
20 the USA; and  
21 Whereas, 75% of the artists presented at The Arts Center are North  
22 Carolina artists; Now, therefore,  
23 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
24 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to The Arts  
25 Center, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one hundred seventy-eight thousand

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH3141-LK099(3.11)

H.B. FILED  
0584 MAR 23 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: Clarify MV Dealer Transfer Rights.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Owens, Fox, and Sherrill (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER TRANSFER RIGHTS.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. G.S. 20-305(18) reads as rewritten:  
5 "(18) To prevent or attempt to prevent a dealer from receiving fair and  
6 reasonable compensation for the value of the franchised business  
7 transferred in accordance with G.S. 20-305(4) ~~above.~~ above, or to  
8 prevent or attempt to prevent, through the exercise of any  
9 contractual right of first refusal or otherwise, a dealer located in  
10 this State from transferring the franchised business to such persons  
11 or other entities as the dealer shall designate in accordance with  
12 G.S. 20-305(4). The opinion or determination of a manufacturer  
13 that the existence or location of one of its franchised dealers  
14 situated in this State is not viable or is not consistent with the  
15 manufacturer's distribution or marketing forecast or plans shall not  
16 constitute a lawful basis for the manufacturer to fail or refuse to  
17 approve a dealer's proposed transfer of ownership submitted in  
18 accordance with G.S. 20-305(4), or "good cause" for the  
19 termination, cancellation or nonrenewal of the franchise under  
20 G.S. 20-305(6) or for the rejection of an owner's designated  
21 successor appointed pursuant to G.S. 20-305(7). No manufacturer  
22 shall owe any duty to any actual or potential purchaser of a motor  
23 vehicle franchise located in this State to disclose to such actual or  
24 potential purchaser its own opinion or determination that the  
25 franchise being sold or otherwise transferred is not viable or is not

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0585

MAR 23 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1066\*-LK060A(2.19)

Short Title: Clarify MV Dealers Licensing Law.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Owens, Fox, and Sherrill (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE DEALERS AND MANUFACTURERS LICENSING  
3 LAW.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 20-301 is amended by adding a new subsection that  
6 reads:  
7 "(f) In the event that a dealer, who is permitted or required to file a notice,  
8 protest, or petition before the Commissioner within a certain period of time in order  
9 to adjudicate, enforce, or protect rights afforded the dealer under this Article,  
10 voluntarily elects to appeal a policy, determination, or decision of the manufacturer  
11 through an appeals board or internal grievance procedure of the manufacturer, or to  
12 participate in or refer the matter to mediation, arbitration, or other alternative  
13 dispute resolution procedure or process established or endorsed by the manufacturer,  
14 the applicable period of time for the dealer to file the notice, protest, or petition  
15 before the Commissioner under this Article shall not commence until the  
16 manufacturer's appeal board or internal grievance procedure, mediation, arbitration,  
17 or appeals process of the manufacturer has been completed and the dealer has  
18 received notice in writing of the final decision or result of the procedure or process.  
19 Nothing, however, contained in this subsection shall be deemed to require that any  
20 dealer exhaust any internal grievance or other alternative dispute process required or  
21 established by the manufacturer before seeking redress from the Commissioner as  
22 provided in this Article."  
23 Section 2. G.S. 20-305 reads as rewritten:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0586

MAR 23 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1081-LK046C(2.15)

Short Title: Macon County Airport Authority.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ENABLE THE COUNTY OF MACON TO ESTABLISH AN  
3 AIRPORT AUTHORITY FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF AIRPORT  
4 FACILITIES IN THE COUNTY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is hereby created the "Macon County Airport  
7 Authority" (for brevity hereinafter referred to as the "Airport Authority"), which  
8 shall be a body both corporate and politic, having the powers and jurisdiction  
9 hereinafter enumerated and such other and additional powers as shall be conferred  
10 upon it by general law and future acts of the General Assembly.  
11 Section 2. The Airport Authority shall consist of five members, who shall  
12 be residents of Macon County and who shall be appointed to staggered terms of six  
13 years by the Macon County Board of Commissioners. Members may succeed  
14 themselves in office and serve more than one term. Two initial appointments to the  
15 Airport Authority shall be for two years, two initial appointments to the Airport  
16 Authority shall be for four years, and the remaining initial appointment to the  
17 Airport Authority shall be for six years.  
18 When vacancies occur in the membership of the Airport Authority, for  
19 any reason, the remaining members of the Airport Authority shall submit a list of two  
20 or more candidates to the Macon County Board of Commissioners. The Board of  
21 Commissioners shall either select one from that list to fill the unexpired term of the  
22 vacant office, or shall request that the Airport Authority submit additional  
23 candidates. The Airport Authority shall submit additional candidates upon request  
24 until the Board of Commissioners selects a member from the candidates submitted.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0587

MAR 23 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2124-LE087(2.24)

Short Title: Increase Bid Limit/Greensboro.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Bowie.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
 2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE INFORMAL BID LIMITS RELATING TO THE  
 3 LETTING OF PURCHASE CONTRACTS BY THE CITY OF GREENSBORO.  
 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
 5 Section 1. G.S. 143-129(a) reads as rewritten:  
 6 "(a) No construction or repair work requiring the estimated expenditure of public  
 7 money in an amount equal to or more than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000)  
 8 or purchase of apparatus, supplies, materials, or equipment requiring an estimated  
 9 expenditure of public money in an amount equal to or more than ~~thirty thousand~~  
 10 ~~dollars (\$30,000)~~, fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), except in cases of group purchases  
 11 made by hospitals through a competitive bidding purchasing program or in cases of  
 12 special emergency involving the health and safety of the people or their property,  
 13 shall be performed, nor shall any contract be awarded therefor, by any board or  
 14 governing body of the State, or of any institution of the State government, or of any  
 15 county, city, town, or other subdivision of the State, unless the provisions of this  
 16 section are complied with. For purposes of this Article, a competitive bidding group  
 17 purchasing program is a formally organized program that offers purchasing services at  
 18 discount prices to two or more hospital facilities. The limitation contained in this  
 19 paragraph shall not apply to construction or repair work undertaken during the  
 20 progress of a construction or repair project initially begun pursuant to this section.  
 21 Further, the provisions of this section shall not apply to the purchase of gasoline,  
 22 diesel fuel, alcohol fuel, motor oil or fuel oil. Such purchases shall be subject to G.S.  
 23 143-131.  
 24 For purchases of apparatus, supplies, materials, or equipment, the governing body  
 25 of any municipality, county, or other political subdivision of the State may, subject to



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0588 MAR 24 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7071-LM140(3.23)

Short Title: Kings Mountain Local Act-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Dedmon.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE CITY OF KINGS MOUNTAIN.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the City of Kings Mountain.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0589

MAR 24 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7070-LM139(3.23)

Short Title: Kings Mountain Local Act-1.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Dedmon.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE CITY OF KINGS MOUNTAIN.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the City of Kings Mountain.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0590

MAR 24 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3075-LM037(2.24)

Short Title: City of Jacksonville.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Grady.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE CITY OF JACKSONVILLE.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to the City of Jacksonville.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH1069-LG060D(2.10)

H.B. FILED  
0591 MAR 24 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

Short Title: Veterans Cemeteries Trustees.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Grady.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR EACH OF THE  
3 THREE STATE VETERANS CEMETERIES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Article 8A of Chapter 65 of the General Statutes is amended  
6 by adding a new section to read:  
7 "§ 65-44. Veterans Cemeteries Boards of Trustees.  
8 (a) Establishment of Boards of Trustees; Powers and Duties. -- There is  
9 established a Board of Trustees for each State Veterans Cemetery. The Board shall  
10 have the following powers and duties:  
11 (1) Advise and consult with the Superintendent of the Veterans  
12 Cemetery on matters relating to the administration of this Article.  
13 (2) Report to the Superintendent any public concerns regarding  
14 limitations and problems associated with existing laws, regulations,  
15 and services related to this Article.  
16 The Board shall prepare a report on a quarterly basis of its activities and any issues  
17 identified by the Board that may need to be addressed. If the report is approved by a  
18 majority vote of its members, the Board shall forward the report to the Secretary of  
19 the Department of Administration.  
20 (b) Composition and Terms. -- The Board of Trustees established by this section  
21 shall consist of nine members who shall be appointed by the Governor and who shall  
22 serve three-year terms, except as provided in subsection (c) of this section.  
23 (c) The initial Board members shall be appointed on or before October 1, 1999, as  
24 follows:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0592 MAR 24 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6088-LG252(3.23)

Short Title: Forsyth Detention Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Womble.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW  
3 FORSYTH COUNTY JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Forsyth  
6 County the sum of two million seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$2,750,000) for  
7 the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the construction of a new Forsyth County juvenile  
8 detention facility. The facility shall be built on land owned by the County and shall  
9 serve as a regional detention facility.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0593

MAR 24 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH4107-LE056(2.16)

Short Title: School Central Office Personnel Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Rogers.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO INCREASE THE SALARIES OF  
3 SCHOOL CENTRAL OFFICE PERSONNEL.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to  
6 Local School Administrative Units the sum of fifteen million nine hundred nine  
7 thousand dollars (\$15,909,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of fifteen  
8 million nine hundred nine thousand dollars (\$15,909,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal  
9 year to provide salary increases for public school central office personnel. Of these  
10 funds the sum of:  
11 (1) \$2,500,000 for each fiscal year shall be used to provide full funding  
12 of the central office funding formula;  
13 (2) \$7,809,000 for each fiscal year shall be used to provide for a seven  
14 percent (7%) increase in salary beginning with the 1999-2000 fiscal  
15 year; and  
16 (3) \$5,600,000 for each fiscal year shall be used to increase the average  
17 allotment from \$60,000 to \$65,000, exclusive of benefits.  
18 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0594

MAR 24 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH4101-LC092(3.4)

Short Title: No Gift Tax on Farms.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Capps.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO EXEMPT FAMILY FARM PROPERTY FROM GIFT TAX.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. G.S. 105-188 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:  
5 "(1) Family Farms. -- The tax does not apply to property that meets all of the  
6 following conditions:  
7 (1) It is transferred to a member of the donor's family, as defined in  
8 section 2032A of the Code.  
9 (2) It is a qualified family-owned business interest as defined in section  
10 2057 of the Code, or is real or tangible personal property that is  
11 used in such a business.  
12 (3) The business is actively engaged, under a sound management  
13 program, in the commercial production or growing of crops, plants,  
14 or animals, the commercial growing of trees, or the commercial  
15 production or growing of fruits, vegetables, or nursery or floral  
16 products."  
17 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999, and applies to  
18 transfers made on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0595

MAR 24 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH4111-LNX131(3.18)

Short Title: Rabies Vaccine/Dog Owner Admin.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Owens.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN DOG OWNERS TO ADMINISTER THE  
3 RABIES VACCINE TO THEIR OWN DOGS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 130A-185 reads as rewritten:  
6 "**§ 130A-185. Vaccination of all dogs and cats.**  
7 (a) The owner of every dog and cat over four months of age shall have the animal  
8 vaccinated against rabies. The time or times of vaccination shall be established by the  
9 Commission. Except as otherwise provided in this section, Rabies rabies vaccine shall  
10 be administered only by a licensed veterinarian or by a certified rabies vaccinator.  
11 (b) Only animal rabies vaccine licensed by the United States Department of  
12 Agriculture and approved by the Commission shall be used on animals in this State.  
13 (c) A person who is not a veterinarian or certified rabies vaccinator may  
14 administer the rabies vaccine to his or her own dogs only under the following  
15 conditions:  
16 (1) The person owns four or more dogs;  
17 (2) The State Public Health Veterinarian has certified in writing that  
18 the person has demonstrated a knowledge and procedure  
19 acceptable for the administration of rabies vaccine to animals;  
20 (3) The rabies vaccine is administered within 15 days of purchase of  
21 the vaccine; and  
22 (4) For each dog vaccinated, a rabies certificate and rabies tag are  
23 obtained from the local health director within 15 days of  
24 administration of the rabies vaccine.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0596

MAR 24 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1015\*-LB017B(1.15)

Short Title: Equity in Appointments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Alexander.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE MEMBERSHIP OF STATUTORILY CREATED  
3 DECISION-MAKING OR REGULATORY BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,  
4 COUNCILS, AND COMMITTEES; PROVIDING INTENT; PROVIDING  
5 POLICY WITH RESPECT TO THE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO SUCH  
6 BODIES TO ENSURE PROPORTIONATE REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN;  
7 REQUIRING ANNUAL REPORTS; AND REQUIRING RETENTION OF  
8 CERTAIN INFORMATION REGARDING APPLICANTS.

9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10 Section 1.(a) It is the intent of the General Assembly to recognize the  
11 importance of balance in the appointment of both genders to membership on  
12 statutorily created decision-making and regulatory boards, commissions, councils, and  
13 committees, and to promote that balance through the provisions of this section.  
14 Furthermore, the General Assembly recognizes that statutorily created decision-  
15 making and regulatory boards, commissions, councils, and committees play a vital  
16 role in shaping public policy for North Carolina, and the selection of well-qualified  
17 candidates is the paramount obligation of the appointing authority.

18 Section 1.(b) In appointing members to any statutorily created decision-  
19 making or regulatory board, commission, council, or committee of the State, the  
20 appointing authority should select, from among the most qualified persons, those  
21 persons whose appointment would ensure that the membership of the board,  
22 commission, council, or committee accurately reflects the proportion that each gender  
23 represents in the population of the State as a whole or, in the case of a local board,  
24 commission, council, or committee, in the population of the area represented by the  
25 board, commission, council, or committee, as determined pursuant to the most recent

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

## SESSION 1999

H

1

## HOUSE BILL 597\*

Short Title: Mecklenburg Stormwater Fees.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Alexander; Earle, Easterling, Gulley, McMahan, Rayfield, and Saunders.

---

Referred to: Local Government I, if favorable, Finance.

---

March 25, 1999

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW MECKLENBURG COUNTY TO CONTINUE TO LEVY  
3 STORMWATER FEES IF REVENUE BONDS HAVE BEEN ISSUED AND ARE  
4 OUTSTANDING.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 153A-277(a1) reads as rewritten:  
7 "(a1) Before it establishes or revises a schedule of rates, fees, charges, or penalties  
8 for structural and natural stormwater and drainage systems under this section, the  
9 board of commissioners shall hold a public hearing on the matter. A notice of the  
10 hearing shall be given at least once in a newspaper having general circulation in the  
11 area, not less than seven days before the public hearing. The hearing may be held  
12 concurrently with the public hearing on the proposed budget ordinance.  
13 The fees established under this subsection must be made applicable throughout the  
14 area of the county outside municipalities. Schedules of rates, fees, charges, and  
15 penalties for providing structural and natural stormwater and drainage system service  
16 may vary according to whether the property served is residential, commercial, or  
17 industrial property, the property's use, the size of the property, the area of  
18 impervious surfaces on the property, the quantity and quality of the runoff from the  
19 property, the characteristics of the watershed into which stormwater from the  
20 property drains, and other factors that affect the stormwater drainage system. Rates,  
21 fees, and charges imposed under this subsection may not exceed the county's cost of  
22 providing a stormwater and drainage system.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

7 5 9 8 MAR 24 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4106\*-LE083A(2.25)

Short Title: School Performance Goal Pilot Prog.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Alexander and C. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A PILOT PROGRAM TO TEST AND EVALUATE  
3 ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL-BASED ACCOUNTABILITY STANDARDS FOR  
4 THE ABCS PROGRAM.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. The State Board of Education shall establish a pilot program  
7 in three to eight local school administrative units to test and evaluate alternative  
8 school-based accountability standards for incentive awards under the ABCs Program.  
9 The State Board shall select local school administrative units to participate in the  
10 pilot program that are located geographically throughout the State, have different  
11 demographic profiles, and volunteer to participate in the program.  
12 Under the pilot program, the State Board of Education may, upon the  
13 request of a local board of education, waive State laws, rules, and policies pertaining  
14 to incentive awards for personnel in schools that meet or exceed their projected  
15 levels of improvement in student performance to permit the unit to:  
16 (1) Set student performance standards that are more rigorous than  
17 State standards for the receipt of incentive awards; and/or  
18 (2) Condition receipt of incentive awards at a given school on  
19 successfully improving the performance of students within  
20 designated subpopulations of the school.  
21 In all cases, the performance standards for incentive awards in the pilot units shall be  
22 at least as high as the State standards that would otherwise apply.  
23 In determining whether to grant the requested waiver in a pilot unit, the  
24 State Board shall consider the State's experience with the ABCs Program under  
25 current State laws, rules, and policies, the likelihood that granting the waiver will

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

7 5 9 9

MAR 24 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8061-LN057(2.11)

Short Title: Maternity Home Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Alexander.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE ADDITIONAL FUNDS FOR THE MATERNITY  
3 HOME FUND.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of two hundred fifty thousand  
7 dollars (\$250,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of two hundred fifty  
8 thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to purchase care for women  
9 and adolescent females who need residential care during pregnancy.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0600 MAR 24 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH2136-LCX136(3.18)

Short Title: Tyrrell Land Transfer Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper (By Request).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE TYRRELL COUNTY TO LEVY A ONE PERCENT  
3 LOCAL LAND TRANSFER TAX.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
6 new Article to read:  
7 "ARTICLE 8F.  
8 "Local Government Excise Stamp Tax on Conveyances.  
9 "§ 105-228.50. Purpose.  
10 This Article gives the counties of this State an opportunity to obtain an added  
11 source of revenue with which to meet their growing financial needs.  
12 "§ 105-228.51. Levy of county conveyance tax.  
13 (a) After Vote. -- If the majority of those voting in a referendum held pursuant to  
14 this Article vote for the levy of the tax, the board of commissioners of the county  
15 may, by resolution, levy an excise tax on instruments conveying interests in real  
16 property located in that county at a rate not to exceed one dollar (\$1.00) for each  
17 one hundred dollars (\$100.00) of the consideration or value, whichever is greater, of  
18 the interest conveyed, including the value of any lien or encumbrance remaining on  
19 the property at the time of sale.  
20 (b) Without Vote. -- If the question of whether to levy the tax under this Article  
21 has not been defeated in a referendum held in the county, the board of  
22 commissioners of the county may, by resolution, levy an excise tax on instruments  
23 conveying interests in real property located in that county at a rate not to exceed one  
24 dollar (\$1.00) for each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) of the consideration or value,  
25 whichever is greater, of the interest conveyed, including the value of any lien or